# NMOOP FRONTLINE DEMONSTRATIONS ON OILSEEDS



# Citation

IIOR, 2016. Frontline Demonstrations on Oilseeds. Indian Institute of Oilseeds Research, Hyderabad, Telangana.

**Cataloguing - in - publication** Indian Institute of Oilseeds Research, Hyderabad.

# **Frontline Demonstrations on Oilseeds**

Compiled and edited by Kumar, G.D.S. and K. S. Varaprasad Hyderabad: IIOR, 2016.

UDC 633.85: (047) 1. Oilseeds 1. Kumar, G.D.S. II. Varaprasad, K.S.

### Compiled and edited by

Dr. G.D.S. Kumar Dr. K.S. Varaprasad

### **Financial Assistance by**

Department of Agriculture Co-operation and Farmer Welfare Government of India, New Delhi.

## Published by

**Director** ICAR-Indian Institute of Oilseeds Research Rajendranagar, Hyderabad - 500 030.

#### Compilation assistance by

Mrs. K. Swathi and Mr. S. Hareesh Kumar

**Cover page design** B.V. Rao

## **Printed at:**

**Balajiscan Private Limited** 11-4-659, Bhavya's Farooqui Splendid Towers, Flat No. 202, Opp. Krishna Children Hospital, Beside Singareni Bhavan, Lakadikapul, Hyderabad-500004. Tel: 23303424/25, 9848032644

# **FOREWORD**

The productivity of oilseeds in India is low (1037 kg/ha) except in case of castor (1568 kg/ha). The major constrains for low productivity of oilseeds crops are rainfed cultivation, small operational land holdings, lack of varietal replacement (groundnut and sesame), losses due to pests and diseases and non-adoption of improved technologies. The AICRP centres and oilseeds Directorates have developed location specific improved technologies, which can enhance oilseeds productivity significantly. But, the awareness and adoption of these technologies among farmers is very less. Hence, focused efforts are required to transfer the existing technologies from research system to the farmers' fields through effective and efficient technology transfer programmes to realize immediate gains to the individual farmers and national oilseed production.

In this direction, the Department of Agriculture Cooperation and Farmer Welfare (DAC & FW), Government of India (GOI) under the National Mission on Oilseeds and Oil Palm (NMOOP) is funding the implementation of frontline demonstrations (FLDs) on oilseeds to demonstrate the productivity potential and profitability of latest and improved technologies under real farm situations. The FLDs are being implemented through AICRP centres, voluntary centres, KVKs and NGOs with the active involvement of scientists. An attempt has been made in this publication to review the progress made in frontline demonstrations on nine annual oilseed crops and oilseed based farming systems under varied agro-ecological conditions during 2014-15. Out of 5105 FLDs assigned, 4955 were conducted with 97% implementation.

The financial support extended by NMOOP, DAC & FW, GOI for publishing this report is gratefully acknowledged. My sincere appreciation goes to the scientists involved in implementation of the scheme at various centres. The cooperation rendered by the Directors and Project Coordinators of the oilseed crops concerned is thankfully acknowledged. Special thanks are also due to G.D.S. Kumar and my colleagues at this Institute, who helped in bringing out this publication and implementation of this project. Hope the report will render technical support to the extension personnel and other stakeholders involved in oilseed research and development in the country.

Junponny

(K.S. VARAPRASAD) Director

IIOR, Hyderabad May 2016.

# List of Contributors

### Narayanan, G.

Scientist (Agril. Extension) ICAR-Directorate of Groundnut Research Ivnagar road, Junagadh-362 001 Gujarat

## S. D. Billore

Principal Scientist (Agronomy) Directorate of Soybean Research Khandwa Road, Indore 452 001 Madhya Pradesh

### Ashok Kumar Sharma

Principal Scientist (Agril. Extension) ICAR-Directorate of Rapeseed-Mustard Research Sewar, Bharatpur-321 303 Rajasthan

## G.D.S. Kumar

Principal Scientist (Agril. Extension) ICAR-Indian Institute of Oilseeds Research Rajendranagar- 500 030 Telangana

## A. Jyothisi

Agronomist Project Coordinating Unit (Sesame & Niger) AICRP on Sesame & Niger JNKVV Campus, Jabalpur-4820004 Madhya Pradesh

# M.R. Deshmukh

Jr. Agronomist Project Coordinating Unit (Sesame & Niger) AICRP on Sesame & Niger JNKVV Campus, Jabalpur-4820004 Madhya Pradesh

# P.K. Singh

Project Coordinator Project Coordinating Unit (Linseed) AICRP on Linseed CSAUAT Campus, Kanpur- 208 002 Uttar Pradesh

### N. Ravisankar

Principal Scientist (Agronomy) & PI, OFR ICAR-Indian Institute of Farming Systems Research Modipuram, Meerut- 250 110 Uttar Pradesh

## M. Padmaiah

Principal Scientist (Agril. Extension) ICAR-Indian Institute of Oilseeds Research Rajendranagar- 500 030 Telangana

#### S.V. Ramana Rao

Principal Scientist (Agril. Economics) ICAR-Indian Institute of Oilseeds Research Rajendranagar- 500 030 Telangana

# CONTENTS

|    |  | Page |
|----|--|------|
| 1  | Introduction   | 1    |
| 2  | Soybean  | 4    |
| 3  | Rapeseed-Mustard   | 8    |
| 4  | Groundnut  | 19   |
| 5  | Sesame   | 31   |
| 6  | Castor   | 37   |
| 7  | Sunflower  | 42   |
| 8  | Linseed  | 49   |
| 9  | Niger  | 55   |
| 10 | Safflower  | 60   |
| 11 | Farming Systems Research   | 68   |
| 12 | Summary  | 73   |
| 13 | Annexure I<br>Features or norm of organizing FLDs on oilseeds  | 85   |
| 14 | Annexure II  | 87   |
| 15 | Pattern of Assistance for Transfer Technology component<br>under Mini Mission-I (Oilseeds) of NMOOP during XII<br>Plan | 87   |
| 16 | Annexure III   | 88   |
| 17 | Approved Annual Action Plan 2014-15  | 88   |



# **INTRODUCTION**

In India, oilseeds follow cereals, sharing 14% of the country's gross cropped area and accounting for nearly 3% of the gross domestic product and 5.9% of the value of all agricultural products. Oilseeds are cultivated in an area of 25.73 m ha, with a production of 26.67 m t and productivity of 1037 kg/ha (Directorate of Economics and Statistics, 2015). The diverse agro-ecological regions in the country are favourable for growing all the nine annual oilseeds which include seven edible oilseeds *viz*, soybean, rapeseed-mustard, groundnut, sunflower, sesame, niger and safflower and two non-edible oilseeds *viz*., linseed and castor. Among different oilseeds, soybean, rapeseed-mustard and groundnut account for about 80% of the oilseeds area and 88% of oilseeds production in the country.

Despite the largest cultivator of oilseeds in the world, India imports about 52% of domestic requirements owing to huge demand due to the life style changes in dietary pattern and increasing per capita income. The per capita consumption of vegetable oil is rising continuously and is 14.4 kg/year in 2014-15 and the consumption growth is expected to be around 4.5 -5% per annum. This demand in the country has created a big gap between domestic production and consumption filled by liberal imports, which is a huge drain on the foreign exchange of the exchequer. In order to increase area and production of oilseeds in the country, the improved technologies developed by research system should reach the farmers. To facilitate faster outreach of technologies to farmers, frontline demonstrations (FLDs) are conducted with the support of the Government of India under various programmes.

#### **Technology Mission on Oilseeds and Impact**

The Technology Mission on Oilseeds (TMO) launched by Government of India (GOI) in 1986, had a significant impact on overall production of oilseeds. The TMO covered 183 districts in major oilseed growing states. Subsequently, in 1991 this scheme was extended to few more potential districts. As a result, the oilseed production that was only 10.83 m t in 1985-86 had increased to 24.35 m t in 1996-97. This was achieved through area expansion of oilseed crops as well as increase in productivity from 684 kg/ ha in 1985-86 to 926 kg/ha in 1996-97. As a result, the dependence on import of edible oil was reduced to the extent of hardly five percent in 1995-96. The National Dairy Development Board (NDDB) established a large network of oilseed cooperatives with storage and processing capabilities. The procurement of oilseeds was also done with the initiative of NDDB, which

provided better price support for oilseed growers. This kind of support provided by NDDB was a crucial factor for the success of TMO till mid-nineties. However, after 1996, the production of oilseeds lagged behind to meet the domestic requirements. The oilseed growers heavily suffered when the price of oilseed crops was at very low level and there was no effective market intervention by NAFED to give support price to oilseeds. In the late 1990s, oilseed prices declined relative to that of other crops, mainly in response to the earlier increase in domestic oilseed supplies and subsequently due to the liberalization of edible oil imports initiated in 1994. The minimum support price (MSP) of food grains was also raised more than that of oilseeds since the mid 1990s. Although, the government had regularly supported rice and wheat MSPs in several states through direct procurement, price support operations for oilseeds was usually not funded. As a result, increasingly favourable monetory returns from rice and wheat have grabbed area away from oilseeds, lowering oilseed production.

# Integrated Scheme on Oilseeds, Pulses, Oil Palm and Maize (ISOPOM)

To meet the challenges posed through huge demand for vegetable oils production, the Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (DAC) started ISOPOM, mainly to provide flexibility to the states in implementation of oilseed development schemes, on a regionally differential approach, to promote crop diversification and to provide focused approach to the oilseed development programmes. Under ISOPOM, the programme for development of oilseeds was implemented mainly in potential states viz., Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. These programmes benefited small and marginal oilseed growers; under this scheme, assistance was given for purchase of breeder seeds, distribution of seed mini kits, distribution of inputs and machinery, conduct of frontline demonstrations etc.

# National Mission on Oilseeds and Oil Palm (NMOOP)

NMOOP envisaged to increase production of vegetable oils sourced from oilseeds, oil palm and TBOs from 7.06 million t (average of 2007-08 to 2011-12) to 9.51 million t by the end of Twelth five year Plan (2016-17). The Mission is being implemented through three Mini Missions with specific target as detailed below:



| Mini Mission (MM) | Target of 12 <sup>th</sup> Plan   |
|-------------------|---|
| MM I on Oilseeds  | Achieve production of 35.51 mt<br>and productivity of 1328 kg/ha of<br>oilseeds from the present average<br>production & productivity of 28.93<br>m t and 1081 kg/ha during the 11 <sup>th</sup><br>plan period respectively.   |
| MM II on Oil Palm | Bring additional 1.25 lakh ha area<br>under oil palm cultivation through<br>area expansion approach in the States<br>including utilization of wastelands<br>with increase in productivity of fresh<br>fruit bunches (FFBs) from 4927 kg<br>per ha to 15000 kg per ha. |
| MM III on TBOs    | Enhance seed collection of TBOs from 9 lakh t to 14 lakh t and to augment elite planting materials for area expansion under waste land.   |

## Frontline demonstrations (FLDs) by ICAR

ICAR is the nodal agency for conducting frontline demonstrations on oilseeds under the Mission. Frontline demonstrations (FLDs) are conducted by National Agricultural Research System (NARS) FLDs are part of the Annual Action Plan (AAP) prepared by ICAR. Maximum of one demonstration is allowed to one farmer for an area of one hectare under each crop. The size of FLDs plot will be of one ha but not less than 0.4 ha and assistance will be on pro-rata basis. Ten *percent* of FLD fund can be utilized by implementing agency for preparation of report, monitoring and organizing farmers' fair/melas *etc.* Need Based support will be provided to ICAR for undertaking front line demonstration on use of improved farm implements including intercropping at farmers' field.

The extension officers and other field functionaries are first source of information to the farmers. Besides, it is observed that input dealers (seeds, pesticides, fertilizers, machinery *etc*) are also important source of information to the farmers. It is felt that extension officials and input dealers need to be trained and made aware of the new technologies and developments in oilseeds cultivation so that they communicate the same to the farmers. ICAR also organizes such training to them provided that is included in their FLD Annual Action Plan.

# **Objectives of frontline demonstrations (FLDs)**

The major objective of FLDs in oilseeds is to demonstrate the productivity potentials and profitability of the latest and improved oilseed production technologies under real farm situations. These technologies included whole package, component technologies *viz.*, improved cultivars, recommended dose of fertilizers, plant protection measures, thinning, method of sowing, irrigation, weed management, disease management and oilseed based cropping systems. FLDs are conducted under varied agro-ecological conditions and different farming situations.

### **Demonstrations during 2014-15**

The data pertaining to FLDs on nine annual oilseeds and oilseed based farming systems were collected and compiled from various centres located across different agro-ecological and crop growing situations during 2014-15 and presented in this report.

A total of 4955 demonstrations were organized out of 5105 assigned, during 2014-15 with overall implementation of 96%. Highest number of demonstrations (717) was conducted on groundnut followed by soybean (714), safflower (606), sunflower (600), rapeseed-mustard (523), castor (500), linseed (497), sesame (490), Niger (220), and oilseed based cropping systems (88) (Table 1). Maximum number of demonstrations were on whole package technology (3214), followed by component technologies (1327) and cropping systems (189). The remaining demonstrations were vitiated.

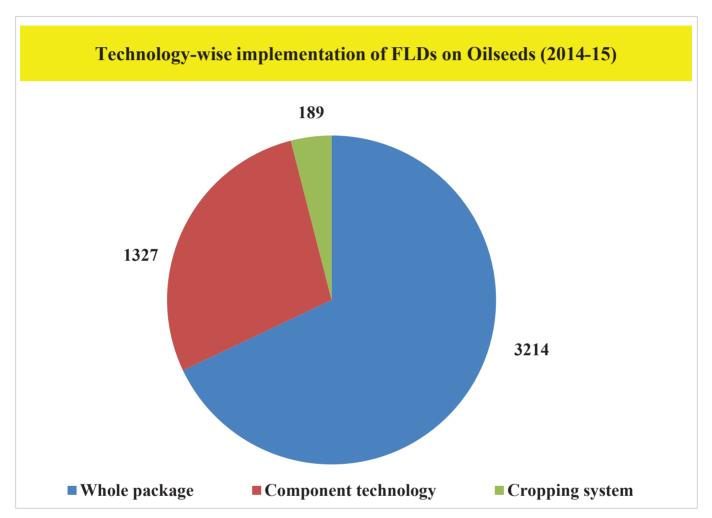
| Creat            | No       | No.                 | of demonstr | Successfully |    |       |               |
|------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|----|-------|---------------|
| Сгор             | approved | allotted to centres | WP          | СТ           | CS | Total | conducted (%) |
| Groundnut        | 795      | 886                 | 108         | 609          | -  | 717   | 81            |
| Rapeseed Mustard | 500      | 500                 | 134         | 389          | -  | 523   | 105           |
| Soybean          | 700      | 705                 | 714         | -            | -  | 714   | 101           |
| Castor           | 500      | 500                 | 450         | -            | 50 | 500   | 100           |
| Linseed          | 500      | 500                 | 370         | 24           | 48 | 497   | 99            |
| Sunflower*       | 600      | 600                 | 570         | 30           | -  | 600   | 100           |
| Safflower        | 600      | 600                 | 576         | 30           | -  | 606   | 101           |

#### Table 1. Crop-wise and component-wise implementation of demonstrations (2014-15)



| Sesame          | 490  | 490  | 195  | 142  | 3   | 490  | 100 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|
| Niger           | 220  | 220  | 97   | 103  | -   | 220  | 100 |
| Cropping system | 100  | 100  | -    | -    | 88  | 88   | 88  |
| STCR**          | 100  | 50   | -    | -    | -   | -    | -   |
| Total           | 5105 | 5151 | 3214 | 1327 | 189 | 4955 | 96  |

WP=Whole package; CT=Component technology; CS=Cropping system; \*= will be reported in *Rabi*; \*\*= report not received; the difference in FLDs (225) between alloted and conducted were vitiated





# **SOYBEAN**

# S. D. Billore

#### Directorate of Soybean Research Khandwa Road, Indore-452001, Madhya Pradesh

Soybean (*Glycine max* (L.) Merill) is an important oilseed crop occupying highest area (11.08 m ha) among annual oilseed crops with a total production of 10.53 m t and productivity of 950 kg/ha. Soybean is a major *kharif* season crop in the rainfed agro-ecosystem of central and peninsular India. Introduction of soybean in these areas has led to a shift in the cropping system resulted in enhancement of cropping intensity and increase in the profitability per unit area. The major soybean growing states are Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Rajasthan, Karnataka, Telangana, Gujarat and Uttar Pradesh (Table 1). The crop is fast spreading in southern states as well.

The unique chemical composition of soybean seed with 20% oil and 40% protein besides number of nutraceutical compounds such as isoflavons, tocopherol and lecithin has made it one of the most valuable crops in the World. The food derived from soybean provides health benefits due to cheaper source of high quality protein, the crop has potential to alleviate large scale protein malnutrition prevailing in poorer sections of society in the country. If the high quality soybean protein is included in daily diet of Indian masses, it can help in mitigating the wide spread energy-protein malnutrition. Already, the GOI as well as private sector has taken initiatives to increase the food use of soybean in the country.

Soybean plays an important role in the Indian vegetable oil basket after rapeseed-mustard and groundnut. Soybean has high demand due to its high protein and oil content. It has been used in fortified foods and in bakery products. The oil is used in anti-corrosive agents, electrical insulation, hydraulic fluids, printing inks, paints, pesticides, soaps, shampoo, detergents, waterproof cement *etc,*. There is a great potential for improving productivity of soybean in India, by adoption of the improved technologies. It was proved under the FLDs conducted across the country.

| State             | Area<br>('000 ha) | Production<br>('000 tonnes) | Productivity<br>(kg/ha) |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Chhattisgarh      | 106               | 80                          | 753                     |
| Gujarat           | 74                | 56                          | 759                     |
| Karnataka         | 255               | 226                         | 886                     |
| Madhya<br>Pradesh | 5578              | 6353                        | 1139                    |
| Maharashtra       | 3801              | 2490                        | 655                     |
| Rajasthan         | 923               | 957                         | 1036                    |
| Telangana         | 244               | 264                         | 1082                    |
| Uttar Pradesh     | 52                | 38                          | 731                     |
| Uttarakhand       | 13                | 16                          | 1231                    |
| All India         | 11086             | 10528                       | 950                     |

# Table 1. Area, production and productivity of soybeanin different states during 2014-15

#### **FLDs on Soybean**

According to the technical programme approved by ICAR, 24 centres of AICRP-Soybean, NICT and SOPA, Indore, ITC, Secundarabad and Srijan, Rajasthan conducted a total of 714 FLDs on farmers' fields as compared to the allotment of 705 FLDs in their respective regions/areas. Ranchi, Palampur and Pantnagar centres have conducted more than the allotted FLDs during 2014-15. All the other centres have conducted as per the allotment with 101% implementation. As per the recommendations of the 'Soybean Researchers Group Meeting' all the FLDs were conducted on whole package (Table 2).

| State            | Centre    | Assigned | Conducted | % implementation |
|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| Bihar            | Dholi     | 10       | -         | -                |
| Chhattisgarh     | Raipur    | 10       | 10        | 100              |
| Gujarat          | Bharuch   | 15       | 15        | 100              |
| Himachal Pradesh | Palampur  | 10       | 17        | 170              |
| Jharkhand        | Ranchi    | 10       | 20        | 200              |
| Karnataka        | Bengaluru | 10       | 10        | 100              |
|                  | Dharwad   | 10       | 10        | 100              |
|                  | Ugarkhurd | 75       | 75        | 100              |

Table 2. Implementation of frontline demonstrations on soybean during 2014-15



| Madhya Pradesh    | Indore            | 10  | 10  | 100 |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Waditya i radesir |                   |     |     |     |
|                   | Sehore            | 10  | 10  | 100 |
|                   | SOPA, Indore      | 150 | 150 | 100 |
|                   | NICT, Indore      | 165 | 165 | 100 |
|                   | ITC, Secunderabad | 25  | 25  | 100 |
| Maharashtra       | Amravati          | 15  | 15  | 100 |
|                   | Parbhani          | 15  | 15  | 100 |
|                   | Pune              | 10  | 10  | 100 |
|                   | Sangli            | 20  | 20  | 100 |
| Manipur           | Imphal            | 10  | 10  | 100 |
| Punjab            | Ludhiana          | 10  | 10  | 100 |
| Rajasthan         | Kota              | 10  | 10  | 100 |
|                   | Srijan            | 75  | 75  | 100 |
| Tamil Nadu        | Coimbatore        | 10  | 10  | 100 |
| Telangana         | Adilabad          | 10  | 10  | 100 |
| Uttarakhand       | Pantnagar         | 10  | 12  | 120 |
| Total             |                   | 705 | 714 | 101 |

### Whole package demonstrations

The whole package technology demonstrations were conducted in a wide range of agro-ecological situations *viz*,. Punjab, Chattisgarh, Himachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Gujarat, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Telangana and Uttarakhand (Table 3). The whole package included use of improved variety, balanced use of fertilizers, micronutrients, need based plant protection measures and cultural practices compared to farmers' method of crop management.

Data accrued from 714 FLDs on whole package revealed that the adoption of improved soybean production technology led to an increase in seed yield by 34.76% with Additional Net Returns (ANR) of Rs 10,658/ha as compared to farmers' practice. The B:C ratio improved from 2.23 in farmers' practice to 2.50 in IT indicating the profitability of the improved technologies.

At Sangli, the whole package plots recorded highest soybean seed yield of 2746 kg/ha as compared to 2338 kg/ha in farmers' practice plots. There was 17% increase in seed yield with ANR of Rs. 11,456/ha. The B:C ratio was 1.38 and 1.11 under IT and FP, respectively. Centrewise details of productivity potential and profitability of whole package are given in Table 3. The lowest seed yield in IT was recorded at Parbhani (1194 kg/ha) centre.

In all 714 FLDs, a total of 26 improved varieties have been demonstrated in farmers' fields (Table 4). Among the varieties, JS 93 05 gave highest yield (3125 kg/ha) followed by JS 335 (at Sangli 3083 kg/ha and at Adilabad 2571 kg/ha) and MACS 450 (2625kg/ha).

#### **Promising soybean cultivars**

| State               | Centre            | Variety                               |  |  |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Chhattisgarh        | Raipur            | JS 97 52 JS 93 05 JS 335              |  |  |
| Gujarat             | Bharuch           | NRC 37                                |  |  |
| Himachal<br>Pradesh | Palampur          | Hara Soya Him soya<br>Shivalik        |  |  |
| Jharkhand           | Ranchi            | RKS 18 JS 97 52                       |  |  |
| Karnataka           | Bengaluru         | MAUS 2 RKS 18                         |  |  |
|                     | Dharwad           | DSb 21                                |  |  |
|                     | Ugarkhurd         | JS 93 05 JS 335 DSb 21                |  |  |
| Madhya              | Indore            | JS 95 60                              |  |  |
| Pradesh             | Sehore            | JS 95 60                              |  |  |
|                     | SOPA, Indore      | JS 95 60 JS 93 05                     |  |  |
|                     | NICT, Indore      | JS 95 60                              |  |  |
|                     | ITC, Secunderabad | JS 95 60                              |  |  |
| Maharashtra         | Amravati          | JS 335                                |  |  |
|                     | Parbhani          | MAUS 162 MAUS 158                     |  |  |
|                     | Pune              | MACS 1188 RKS 18                      |  |  |
|                     | Sangli            | KDS 344                               |  |  |
| Manipur             | Imphal            | JS335 RKS 18                          |  |  |
| Punjab              | Ludhiana          | SL 958 SL 744 SL 525                  |  |  |
| Rajasthan           | Srijan            | JS 95 60                              |  |  |
| Tamil Nadu          | Coimbatore        | JS 335 CO 3                           |  |  |
| Telangana           | Adilabad          | JS335                                 |  |  |
| Uttarakhand         | Pantnagar         | PS 1368 PS 1092 PS<br>1347<br>PS 1225 |  |  |



#### **Exploitable Yield Reservoir**

It is observed from the demonstrations conducted in soybean across different agro-ecological situations that there exists considerable yield gap indicating tremendous scope for improving the production levels of the crop by adopting the complete package of recommended practices. An attempt was made to quantify the extent of additional soybean production that could be obtained with complete adoption of improved technology.

The average yield gap I and II was observed to the tune of 34 and 81%, respectively (Table 4). The maximum and minimum yield gap I was recorded with the state of Rajasthan and Maharashtra, however, the corresponding values of yield gap II was with Maharashtra and Madhya Pradesh. It was found that by bridging yield gap-I that exist between IT and FP, the national production could be increased from 10.52 to 14.11 m t. Similarly by bridging the yield gap- II that exists between IT and state average productivity, the national productivity could be increased to 19.07 m t. The details of state-wise yield gaps and the expected production that could be achieved by bridging the yield gap- I and II are provided in Table 4.

# Table 3. Productivity potential and profitability of whole package technology in soybean demonstratedduring 2014-15

| State               | tate Centre            |     | No. of<br>demos                    |      | n seed<br>eld<br>/ha) | Increase<br>in yield | cultiv | st of<br>vation<br>/ha) | Gross 1<br>(Rs, |       | Additional<br>net returns | B:C I | Ratio |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-------|
|                     |                        |     |                                    | IT   | FP                    | (%)                  | IT     | FP                      | IT              | FP    | (Rs./ha)                  | IT    | FP    |
| Chhattisgarh        | Raipur                 | 10  | JS 97 52 JS 93 05 JS 335           | 2499 | 906                   | 176                  | 22057  | 13360                   | 88400           | 31780 | 47923                     | 4.01  | 2.38  |
| Gujarat             | Bharuch                | 15  | NRC 37                             | 1731 | 1448                  | 20                   | 14712  | 14091                   | 53675           | 44884 | 8170                      | 3.65  | 3.19  |
| Himachal<br>Pradesh | Palampur               | 17  | Hara soya Him soya<br>Shivalik     | 1228 | 931                   | 32                   | 19920  | 16550                   | 42988           | 32569 | 7049                      | 2.16  | 1.97  |
| Jharkhand           | Ranchi                 | 20  | RKS 18 JS 97 52                    | 1468 | 1042                  | 41                   | 17750  | 12910                   | 38175           | 27100 | 6235                      | 2.15  | 2.10  |
| Karnataka           | Bengaluru              | 10  | MAUS 2 RKS 18                      | 1909 | 1686                  | 13                   | 17750  | 15944                   | 57270           | 50580 | 4884                      | 3.23  | 3.17  |
|                     | Dharwad                | 10  | DSb 21                             | 2596 | 1741                  | 49                   | 33430  | 28368                   | 77889           | 52233 | 20594                     | 2.33  | 1.84  |
|                     | Ugarkhurd              | 75  | JS 93 05 JS 335 DSb 21             | 1547 | 1314                  | 18                   | 38500  | 33300                   | 46418           | 38510 | 2708                      | 1.21  | 1.16  |
| Madhya              | Indore                 | 10  | JS 95 60                           | 2320 | 2035                  | 14                   | 19900  | 17911                   | 69606           | 61050 | 6567                      | 3.50  | 3.41  |
| Pradesh             | Sehore                 | 10  | JS 95 60                           | 1636 | 1295                  | 26                   | 18164  | 16017                   | 49065           | 38850 | 8068                      | 2.70  | 2.43  |
|                     | SOPA,<br>Indore        | 150 | JS 95 60<br>JS 93 05               | 1632 | 1198                  | 36                   | 16500  | 12000                   | 50582           | 37129 | 8953                      | 3.07  | 3.09  |
|                     | NICT,<br>Indore        | 165 | JS 95 60                           | 1752 | 1298                  | 35                   | 20674  | 15263                   | 56073           | 41532 | 9130                      | 2.71  | 2.72  |
|                     | ITC, Secun-<br>derabad | 25  | JS 95 60                           | 1696 | 1271                  | 33                   | 17215  | 15621                   | 54266           | 40659 | 12013                     | 3.15  | 2.60  |
| Maharashtra         | Amravati*              | 15  | JS 335                             | -    | -                     | -                    | -      | -                       | -               | -     | -                         | -     | -     |
|                     | Parbhani               | 15  | MAUS 162 MAUS 158                  | 1194 | 1037                  | 15                   | 25941  | 24856                   | 39413           | 34221 | 4107                      | 1.52  | 1.38  |
|                     | Pune                   | 10  | MACS 1188 RKS 18                   | 2521 | 2188                  | 15                   | 31657  | 29521                   | 75636           | 65625 | 7875                      | 2.39  | 2.22  |
|                     | Sangli                 | 20  | KDS 344                            | 2746 | 2338                  | 17                   | 41500  | 39875                   | 57365           | 44284 | 11456                     | 1.38  | 1.11  |
| Manipur             | Imphal                 | 10  | JS335<br>RKS 18                    | 1518 | 931                   | 63                   | 30588  | 19525                   | 83482           | 51181 | 21238                     | 2.73  | 2.62  |
| Punjab              | Ludhiana               | 10  | SL 958<br>SL 744<br>SL 525         | 1983 | -                     | -                    | 25181  | -                       | 71400           | -     | -                         | 2.84  | -     |
| Rajasthan           | Kota                   | 10  | -                                  | 1655 | 1408                  | 18                   | 22202  | 19390                   | 54599           | 46448 | 5339                      | 2.46  | 2.40  |
|                     | Srijan                 | 75  | JS 95 60                           | 1638 | 1185                  | 38                   | 22921  | 22142                   | 49150           | 35550 | 12821                     | 2.14  | 1.61  |
| Tamil Nadu          | Coimbatore             | 10  | JS 335 CO 3                        | 1276 | 1045                  | 22                   | 26377  | 23715                   | 44643           | 36586 | 5395                      | 1.69  | 1.54  |
| Telangana           | Adilabad               | 10  | JS335                              | 1686 | 1324                  | 27                   | 30914  | 26867                   | 57237           | 44936 | 8254                      | 1.85  | 1.67  |
| Uttarakhand         | Pantnagar              | 12  | PS 1368 PS 1092 PS 1347<br>PS 1225 | 1879 | 1538                  | 22                   | 25510  | 20300                   | 56375           | 46125 | 5040                      | 2.21  | 2.27  |

IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; BC ratio = Benefit cost ratio; \*= vitiated

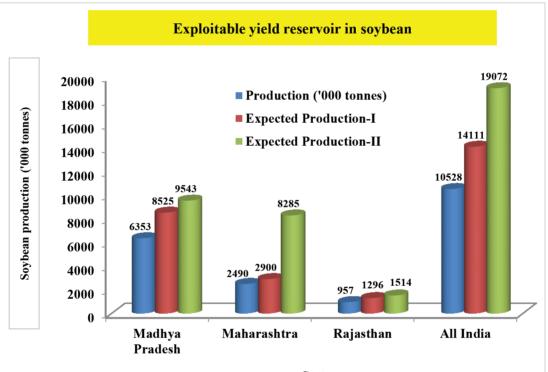
6



| State          | No. of<br>FLDs | FLD average<br>yield (kg/ha) |      | U U |      | Yield<br>gap-II (%) | Production<br>('000 t) | produ | ected<br>action<br>10 t) |
|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|------|-----|------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|--------------------------|
|                |                | IT                           | FP   |     |      |                     |                        | EP-I  | EP-II                    |
| Madhya Pradesh | 360            | 1711                         | 1275 | 34  | 1139 | 50                  | 6353                   | 8525  | 9543                     |
| Maharashtra    | 45             | 2179                         | 1871 | 16  | 655  | 233                 | 2490                   | 2900  | 8285                     |
| Rajasthan      | 85             | 1640                         | 1211 | 35  | 1036 | 58                  | 957                    | 1296  | 1514                     |
| All India      | 714            | 1721                         | 1284 | 34  | 950  | 81                  | 10528                  | 14111 | 19072                    |

# Table 4. Exploitable yield reservoir in soybean

**IT**=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; Yield **gap-I**=Increase in IT over FP expressed in percentage; **Yield gap-II**=Increase in IT over state average yield expressed in percentage; **EP-I**=Expected production if Yield gap-I is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices; **EP-II**= Expected production if Yield gap-II is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices.



State



FLDs on whole package in soybean



# **RAPESEED-MUSTARD**

### Ashok Kumar Sharma

#### Directorate of Rapeseed-Mustard Research, Sewar, Bharatpur-321303, Rajasthan

The country's rapeseed-mustard group of crops comprises a number of oil yielding Brassicas, *viz.*, Indian mustard (*Brassica juncea*), *toria*, brown *sarson* and yellow *sarson* (*Brassica campestris*), *taramira* (*Eruca sativa*) and *gobhi sarson* (*Brassica napus*). Rapeseed-mustard is one of the major annual edible oilseed crop and contributed 25% of the total oilseed production in India. It ranks second in area next only to soybean in India as well as in the world. It is a major *rabi* oilseed crop of northern part of the country cultivated in an area of 5.79 m ha with 6.30 m t production and 1089 kg/ha productivity (2014-15). It is being cultivated predominantly in Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Haryana, West Bengal, Assam, Jharkhand and Gujarat (Table 1).

The seeds contain 39 to 44% oil. The oil is used in culinary preparations and salad dressings. The yellow mustard is an excellent emulsifying agent and stabilizer and used in sausage preparations. It stimulates appetite and clears the sinuses.

Rapeseed-mustard does fairly well under low input management and low water availability. Hence, the crop is an important component in crop diversification programmes and critical for the well being of small holder producers of rainfed regions of the country. A wide gap exists between the potential yield and the yield realized at the farmers' field in rapeseed mustard cultivation. This difference is mainly attributed to a number of biotic and abiotic stresses. For realizing the potential yield of the rapeseed-mustard, it is important that the farmers adopt improved technology which has been developed by research institutions. The potential of improved technology is demonstrated through FLDs in major rapeseed-mustard growing areas of the country.

| State            | Area<br>('000 ha) | Production<br>('000 tonnes) | Productivity<br>(kg/ha) |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Andhra Pradesh   | 6                 | 4                           | 660                     |
| Assam            | 270               | 170                         | 630                     |
| Bihar            | 88                | 92                          | 1056                    |
| Chhattisgarh     | 46                | 26                          | 575                     |
| Gujarat          | 184               | 306                         | 1663                    |
| Haryana          | 496               | 699                         | 1409                    |
| Himachal Pradesh | 9                 | 6                           | 600                     |
| Jammu & Kashmir  | 61                | 42                          | 693                     |
| Jharkhand        | 201               | 126                         | 625                     |
| Karnataka        | 2                 | 1                           | 500                     |

# Table 1. Area, production and productivity of rapeseedmustard in different states during 2014-15

| Madhya Pradesh | 713  | 717  | 1006 |
|----------------|------|------|------|
| Maharashtra    | 10   | 2    | 200  |
| Odisha         | 10   | 3    | 244  |
| Punjab         | 31   | 38   | 1226 |
| Rajasthan      | 2474 | 2895 | 1170 |
| Telangana      | 2    | 2    | 924  |
| Uttar Pradesh  | 626  | 582  | 930  |
| Uttarakhand    | 16   | 11   | 688  |
| West Bengal    | 452  | 490  | 1084 |
| All India      | 5792 | 6309 | 1089 |

#### **FLDs on Rapeseed-Mustard**

Under the aegis of All India Coordinated Research Project on Rapeseed-Mustard, 21 cooperating centres conducted 523 frontline demonstrations (FLDs) under irrigated as well as rainfed conditions on rapeseed (toria, yellow sarson, taramira, brown sarson and gobhi sarson) and mustard (Indian mustard and karan rai) across 13 states during 2014-15. Rajasthan conducted maximum (145) FLDs followed by Uttar Pradesh (62) and Punjab (50). Of the 21 cooperating centres, four were in Rajasthan and three were in Uttar Pradesh followed by two each in Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir and Manipur and one each in rest of the eight states. The details are presented in Table 2. One hundred thirty one FLDs were conducted on rapeseed and 392 on mustard. Maximum 356 FLDs were conducted on Indian mustard followed by gobhi sarson (54) and karan rai (36). A maximum of 134 FLDs (25.62%) on whole package (WP) and 389 (74.37%) on component technology (CT) were conducted (Table 2). The crop-wise FLDs in rapeseed mustard are presented in Table 2a.

# Table 2. Implementation of frontline demonstrations onrapeseed mustard during 2014-15

| State            | Centre   | WP | CT | Total |
|------------------|----------|----|----|-------|
| Bihar            | Dholi    | -  | 15 | 15    |
| Gujarat          | SK Nagar | -  | 20 | 20    |
| Haryana          | Hisar    | 3  | 17 | 20    |
|                  | Bawal    | -  | 20 | 20    |
| Himachal Pradesh | Kangra   | 12 | 23 | 35    |
| Jammu & Kashmir  | Jammu    | 26 | -  | 26    |
|                  | Khudwani | -  | 10 | 10    |
| Madhya Pradesh   | Morena   | -  | 20 | 20    |
| Maharashtra      | Nagpur   | -  | 20 | 20    |
| Manipur          | Imphal   | -  | 10 | 10    |
|                  | DEE, CAU | -  | 30 | 30    |
| Punjab           | Ludhiana | 50 | -  | 50    |



| Rajasthan     | Bharatpur             | -   | 100 | 100 |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|               | Jobner                | -   | 15  | 15  |
|               | Srigangan-<br>agar    | -   | 20  | 20  |
|               | Navgaon               | 10  | -   | 10  |
| Uttar Pradesh | Kanpur                | 20  | -   | 20  |
|               | Varanasi              | -   | 20  | 20  |
|               | Amity Uni-<br>versity | -   | 22  | 22  |
| Uttarakhand   | Pantnagar             | 3   | 17  | 20  |
| West Bengal   | Berhampore            | 10  | 10  | 20  |
| Total         |                       | 134 | 389 | 523 |

WP= Whole package; CT=Component technology

# Table 2a. Crop-wise implementation of FLDs on rapeseed mustard

|                   |              |                |              | Types of F     | LDs          |                         |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Crop              | FLDs<br>(No) | Whole p        | ackage       | Varie<br>compo |              | Other                   |
|                   |              | Irrigat-<br>ed | Rain-<br>fed | Irrigated      | Rain-<br>fed | component<br>technology |
| Toria             | 21           | -              | -            | 03             | -            | 18                      |
| Yellow<br>sarson  | 31           | 13             | -            | 13             | -            | 05                      |
| Gobhi<br>sarson   | 54           | 14             | 12           | -              | 23           | 05                      |
| Brown<br>sarson   | 10           | -              | -            | -              | 10           | -                       |
| Taramira          | 15           | -              | -            | -              | -            | 15                      |
| Indian<br>mustard | 356          | 59             | -            | 179            | 23           | 95                      |
| Karan rai         | 36           | 36             | -            | 00             | 00           | -                       |
| Total             | 523          | 122            | 12           | 195            | 56           | 138                     |

#### Whole package demonstrations

Demonstrations to prove the productivity potentials and profitability of whole package technology were conducted in Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Haryana, and Maharastra under rainfed conditions. Whereas, under irrigated conditions, the FLDs on whole package were conducted in Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Haryana, Jharkhand, Manipur, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Rajasthan, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. The whole package included use of improved variety, balanced use of fertilizers, micronutrients and need based plant protection measures compared to farmers' method of crop management. Frontline Demonstrations on Oilseeds

#### Rainfed

#### Gobhi sarson

At Kangra, the increase in seed yield was 34% with ANR of Rs. 5198/ha in IT plot as compared to FP plot. The B:C ratio was 2.86 and 3.40 with IT and FP, respectively.

#### Irrigated

#### **Indian mustard**

The seed yield in IT plots ranged from 1226 in demonstrations conducted by Jammu to 2276 kg/ha in demonstrations conducted by Navgaon. Highest ANR of Rs. 16342/ha was recorded with IT in the demonstrations conducted by Berhampore. The centre wise details of yield and economics are given in Table 3.

#### Yellow sarson

Berhampore, Pantnagar and Kanpur centres conducted 13 FLDs on whole package using Pitambari and Pant Sweta varieties. At Berhampore, IT plot recorded 39% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 9957/ ha as compared to FP plot. The B:C ratio was 2.77 and 2.65 with IT and FP plots, respectively. At Kanpur, highest seed yield of 2020 kg/ha with ANR of Rs. 15232/ ha was recorded in IT plots. The B:C ratio was 2.32 and 2.00 with IT and FP plots, respectively. At Pantnagar, IT plot recorded 11% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 2925/ ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 2.13 and 2.06 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

#### Gobhi sarson

At Ludhiana, 14 FLDs on WP in gobhi sarson with variety GSC 7 recorded an average seed yield of 1761 kg/ha. The seed yield increased by 8% in IT plots with ANR of Rs. 3397/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 2.30 and 2.19 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

#### Karan rai

At Ludhiana, 36 FLDs on WP in karan rai with variety PC 10, recorded an average seed yield of 1894 kg/ha. The seed yield increased by 12% in IT plots with ANR of Rs. 5783/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 2.56 and 2.37 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

| H                   | able 3. Producti   | Table 3. Productivity potential and profitability of whole package technology in rapeseed mustard demonstrated during 2014-15 | ofitability     | r of whol                  | e packag        | e technolo               | gy in rape       | seed musta                      | rd demon                  | strated d      | uring 2014-15             |           |      |
|---------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------|------|
| State               | Centre             | Technology  | No. of<br>demos | Mean seed yield<br>(kg/ha) | ed yield<br>ha) | Increase<br>in yield     | Cost of c<br>(Rs | Cost of cultivation<br>(Rs,/ha) | Gross returns<br>(Rs./ha) | eturns<br>'ha) | Additional<br>net returns | B:C Ratio | atio |
|                     |                    |   |                 | IT                         | FP              | (0/2)                    | IT               | FP                              | IT                        | FP             | (KS,/Na)                  | IT        | FP   |
|                     |                    |   |                 | Gc                         | obhi sarso      | Gobhi sarson - Rainfed   |                  |                                 |                           |                |                           |           |      |
| Himachal<br>Pradesh | Kangra             | ONK 1<br>GSC 7  | 12              | 1334                       | 992             | 34                       | 14447            | 9043                            | 41354                     | 30752          | 5198                      | 2.86      | 3.40 |
|                     |                    |   |                 | Ind                        | ian Musta       | Indian Mustard-Irrigated |                  |                                 |                           |                |                           |           |      |
| Rajasthan           | Navgaon            | Navgold RRN 505<br>RRN 573 Laxmi  | 10              | 2276                       | 2010            | 13                       | 24500            | 22370                           | 81936                     | 72360          | 7446                      | 3.34      | 3.23 |
| Uttar Pradesh       | Kanpur             | Maya Urvashi<br>Ashirwad  | 15              | 2005                       | 1430            | 40                       | 31180            | 24570                           | 70175                     | 50050          | 13515                     | 2.25      | 2.04 |
| Haryana             | Hisar              | 1   | 3               | 1767                       | 1723            | 3                        | 28600            | 27880                           | 53010                     | 51690          | 600                       | 1.85      | 1.85 |
| Jammu &<br>Kashmir  | Jammu              | NRCDR 02  | 26              | 1226                       | 872             | 41                       | 16525            | 13270                           | 38006                     | 27032          | 7719                      | 2.30      | 2.04 |
| West Bengal         | Berhampore         | Sarama  | വ               | 1635                       | 1025            | 60                       | 21738            | 15205                           | 61312                     | 38437          | 16342                     | 2.82      | 2.53 |
|                     |                    |   |                 |                            | Yellow sarson   | sarson                   |                  |                                 |                           |                |                           |           |      |
| West Bengal         | Berhampore         | Pitambari   | ß               | 1380                       | 066             | 39                       | 18673            | 14005                           | 51750                     | 37125          | 9957                      | 2.77      | 2.65 |
| Uttar Pradesh       | Kanpur             | Pitambari   | ß               | 2020                       | 1426            | 42                       | 30530            | 24972                           | 70700                     | 49910          | 15232                     | 2.32      | 2.00 |
| Uttarakhand         | Pantnagar          | Pant Sweta  | 3               | 1396                       | 1258            | 11                       | 20303            | 18950                           | 43276                     | 38998          | 2925                      | 2.13      | 2.06 |
|                     |                    |   |                 |                            | Gobhi sarson    | sarson                   |                  |                                 |                           |                |                           |           |      |
| Punjab              | Ludhiana           | GSC 7   | 14              | 1761                       | 1638            | 8                        | 24900            | 24300                           | 57232                     | 53235          | 3397                      | 2.30      | 2.19 |
|                     |                    |   |                 |                            | Karan rai       | ı rai                    |                  |                                 |                           |                |                           |           |      |
| Punjab              | Ludhiana           | PC 10   | 36              | 1894                       | 1693            | 12                       | 24000            | 23250                           | 61555                     | 55022          | 5783                      | 2.56      | 2.37 |
| IT=Improved techr   | nology; FP=Farmers | <pre>IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; B:C ratio = Benefit cost ratio</pre>                                      | efit cost ratic | ~                          |                 |                          |                  |                                 |                           |                |                           |           |      |



#### **Component technology demonstrations**

Demonstrations to show the productivity potential and profitability of component technologies *viz.*, improved cultivers, manipulation of agronomic practices (application of sulphur, thinning, interculture/weeding, optimum irrigations) management of insect pests and diseases (aphids, painted bug, sclerotinia rot, club root and powder mildew) were conducted on Indian mustard. In rapeseed, demonstrations on improved varieties, agronomic practices (zero tillage, sowing method, optimum seed rate and recommended dose of fertilizers) and plant protection were demonstrated.

# Improved cultivars demonstrated under rainfed conditions

#### **Indian mustard**

At Bawal, three FLDs were conducted with improved variety, RB 50 as compared to FP of local variety. The IT plots recorded 23% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 11040/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 1.92 and 1.56 with IT and FP plots, respectively. At Nagpur, 20 FLDs were conducted with CAN 9 variety. The IT plots recorded 19% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 2919/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 1.83 and 1.56 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### Gobhi sarson

At Kangra centre, 23 FLDs were conducted with improved varieties ONK 1 and GSC 7. The IT plots recorded 15% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 2191/ ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 3.01 and 3.45 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### **Brown sarson**

At Khudwani centre, 10 FLDs were conducted with improved variety Shalimar Brown and Sarson 1. The IT plots recorded 16% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 9920/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 3.62 and 3.12 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

# Improved cultivars demonstrated under irrigated conditions

#### Indian mustard

In Rajasthan, 100 FLDs were conducted on improved cultivars. The IT plots recorded 10% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 5414/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 2.42 and 2.22 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

In Haryana, seven FLDs were conducted by Hisar and Bawal centres. The IT plots recorded 16% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 8845/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 2.04 and 1.77 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

In Gujarat, 20 FLDs were conducted by SK Nagar centre. The IT plots recorded 8% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 3630/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 2.59 and 2.40 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

In Madhya Pradesh, four FLDs were conducted by Morena centre. The IT plots recorded 13% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 5601/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 1.55 and 1.38 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

In Uttar Pradesh, 42 FLDs were conducted. The FLD plots recorded 18% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 8230/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 2.85 and 2.48 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

In Uttarakhand, three FLDs were conducted by Pantnagar centre. The IT plots recorded 31% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 7879/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 2.22 and 1.98 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

In Manipur, three FLDs were conducted by Imphal centre. The IT plots recorded 21% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 6960/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 1.82 and 1.51 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

| Crop           | State            | Irrigated  | Rainfed                 |
|----------------|------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Indian mustard | Rajasthan        | Navgold, RRN 505, RRN 573, Laxmi, RH 749, DRMRIJ 31, NRCDR 02, RGN 73, RGN 229, RGN 236, RGN 48, RGN 145 | -                       |
|                | Haryana          | RB 50  | RB 50                   |
|                | Gujarat          | GDM 4  | -                       |
|                | Uttarakhand      | Kranti, PR 19, PT 303, Uttara  | -                       |
|                | Madhya Pradesh   | RVM 2  | -                       |
|                | Maharashtra      |  | CAN 9                   |
|                | Manipur          | NRCHB 101, PM 28, TS 36, TS 38   |                         |
|                | Uttar Pradesh    | Maya, Urvashi, Ashirwad, RH 749, NRCDR 02, NRCHB 101, Kranti   | -                       |
|                | Jammu & Kashmir  | NRCDR 02   | -                       |
|                | West Bengal      | Sarama   | -                       |
| Karan rai      | Punjab           | PC 10  |                         |
| Brown sarson   | Jammu & Kashmir  | -  | Shalimar Brown Sarson 1 |
| Yellow sarson  | Manipur          | Pitambari, YSH 401   |                         |
|                | Uttarakhand      | Pant Sweta   | -                       |
|                | Uttar Pradesh    | Pitambari  | -                       |
|                | West Bengal      | Pitambari  | -                       |
| Gobhi sarson   | Punjab           | GSC 7  | -                       |
|                | Himachal Pradesh | -  | ONK 1, GSC 7            |

#### Promising rapeseed-mustard cultivars



#### Toria

At Pantnagar, IT plots recorded 6% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 1916/ha as compared to FP plots. The cost of cultivation remained same in IT and FP but the B:C ratio marginally increased to 2.07 in IT as compared to 2.0 with FP plot, respectively.

At Imphal, IT plots recorded 10% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 3280/ha as compared to FP plots. The cost of cultivation remained same in IT and FP but the B:C ratio was 3.70 and 3.38 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

# Yellow sarson

At Pantnagar, IT plots recorded 7% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 2651/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 2.05 and 1.92 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

At Imphal, IT plots recorded 9% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 3280/ha as compared to FP plots. The cost of cultivation remained same in IT and FP. but the B:C ratio was 4.14 and 3.81 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

| State               | Centre    | Technology   | FLDs | Mean<br>(kg/ | 'ha)     | increase<br>in yield<br>over FP | Cos<br>cultiv<br>(Rs, | ation<br>/ha) | retu<br>(Rs. | oss<br>1rns<br>/ha) | Additional<br>net<br>returns |      | ratio |
|---------------------|-----------|--|------|--------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------|-------|
|                     |           |  |      | IT           | FP       | (%)                             | IT                    | FP            | IT           | FP                  | (Rs./ha)                     | IT   | FP    |
|                     |           |  |      |              | Rainf    |                                 |                       |               |              |                     |                              |      |       |
|                     |           |  |      |              | dian m   |                                 |                       |               |              |                     |                              |      |       |
| Haryana             | Bawal     | RB 50  | 3    | 1934         | 1566     | 23                              | 30200                 | 30200         | 58020        | 46980               | 11040                        | 1.92 | 1.56  |
| Maharashtra         | Nagpur    | CAN 9  | 20   | 621          | 522      | 19                              | 10332                 | 10232         | 18940        | 15921               | 2919                         | 1.83 | 1.56  |
|                     |           |  |      | G            | obhi sa  | irson                           |                       |               |              |                     |                              |      |       |
| Himachal<br>Pradesh | Kangra    | ONK 1/ GSC 7   | 23   | 1364         | 1183     | 15                              | 14065                 | 10645         | 42284        | 36673               | 2191                         | 3.01 | 3.45  |
|                     |           |  |      | В            | rown sa  | arson                           |                       |               |              |                     |                              |      |       |
| Jammu &<br>Kashmir  | Khudwani  | Shalimar Brown/<br>Sarson 1  | 10   | 1141         | 982      | 16                              | 19542                 | 19542         | 70804        | 60884               | 9920                         | 3.62 | 3.12  |
|                     |           |  |      |              | Irrigat  | ed                              |                       |               |              |                     |                              |      |       |
|                     |           |  |      | In           | dian m   | ustard                          |                       |               |              |                     |                              |      |       |
| Rajasthan           | *1        | RH 749 DRMRIJ 31<br>NRCDR 02 RGN 73<br>RGN 229 RGN 236<br>RGN 48 RGN 145 | 100  | 1800         | 1630     | 10                              | 25328                 | 24962         | 61200        | 55420               | 5414                         | 2.42 | 2.22  |
| Haryana             | *2        | RH 0749  | 7    | 2184         | 1882     | 16                              | 32050                 | 31835         | 65520        | 56460               | 8845                         | 2.04 | 1.77  |
| Gujarat             | SK Nagar  | GDM 4  | 20   | 1600         | 1479     | 8                               | 18504                 | 18504         | 48000        | 44370               | 3630                         | 2.59 | 2.40  |
| Madhya<br>Pradesh   | Morena    | RVM 2  | 4    | 1372         | 1210     | 13                              | 31330                 | 31180         | 48706        | 42955               | 5601                         | 1.55 | 1.38  |
| Uttar<br>Pradesh    | *3        | RH 749 NRCDR 02<br>NRCHB 101 Maya<br>Kranti Ashirwad                     | 42   | 1860         | 1580     | 18                              | 20200                 | 19750         | 57660        | 48980               | 8230                         | 2.85 | 2.48  |
| Uttarakhand         | Pantnagar | Kranti PR 19   | 3    | 1483         | 1133     | 31                              | 20736                 | 17765         | 45973        | 35123               | 7879                         | 2.22 | 1.98  |
| Manipur             | Imphal    | NRCHB 101 PM 28  | 3    | 1024         | 850      | 20                              | 22500                 | 22500         | 40960        | 34000               | 6960                         | 1.82 | 1.51  |
|                     |           |  |      |              | Toria    | a                               |                       |               |              |                     |                              |      |       |
| Uttarakhand         | Pantnagar | PT 303 / Uttara  | 2    | 1317         | 1239     | 6                               | 19696                 | 19194         | 40827        | 38409               | 1916                         | 2.07 | 2.00  |
| Manipur             | Imphal    | TS 36 TS 38  | 1    | 926          | 844      | 10                              | 10000                 | 10000         | 37040        | 33760               | 3280                         | 3.70 | 3.38  |
|                     |           |  |      | Y            | ellow sa | arson                           |                       |               |              |                     |                              |      |       |
| Uttarakhand         | Pantnagar | Pant Sweta   | 12   | 1332         | 1246     | 7                               | 20178                 | 20163         | 41292        | 38626               | 2651                         | 2.05 | 1.92  |
| Manipur             | Imphal    | Pitambari YSH 401  | 1    | 1034         | 952      | 9                               | 10000                 | 10000         | 41360        | 38080               | 3280                         | 4.14 | 3.81  |

### Table 4. Productivity potential and profitability of improved rapeseed-mustard cultivars

IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practice; B:C ratio=Benefit cost ratio; \*1= Data pertaining to the mean of Bharathpur, Sriganganagar; \*2= Data pertaining to the mean of Hisar, Bawal; \*3= Data pertaining to the mean of Varanasi, Amity University





# Component technologies demonstrated in Indian mustard

A total of 95 FLDs with 12 component technologies in Indian mustard were carried out by Bharatpur (Rajasthan), Morena (Madhya Pradesh), Dholi (Bihar), Bawal (Haryana), and Imphal (Manipur) (Table 5). Among all the component technology, use of weedicide demonstrated by Dholi centre had maximum average seed yield of 2483 kg/ha. However, maximum seed yield increase of 43% was recorded with aphid management demonstrated by Morena and Berhampore centres with ANR of Rs. 10732/ha (Table 5).

**Sulphur:** Morena, Dholi and Bharatpur centres conducted 32 demonstrations to show the impact of sulphur nutrition in Indian mustard. The seed yield increased by 10% with ANR of Rs. 5413/ha in IT plots as compared to FP plots in IT plots. The B:C ratio was 2.16 and 2.01 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

**Timely sowing:** Hisar centre conducted five demonstrations. The IT plots recorded 25% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 11, 680/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 2.21 and 1.78 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

**Thinning:** Bawal centre conducted three demonstrations. The IT plots recorded 16% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 6240/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 1.96 and 1.88 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

**Irrigation:** Bawal centre conducted three demonstrations on protective irrigations. The IT plots recorded 14% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 6930/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 1.93 and 1.79 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

**Interculture:** Bawal, Hisar and Morena centres conducted 12 demonstrations on timely interculture. The IT plots recorded 27% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs 7858/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 1.75 and 1.60 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

**Plant protection:** Hisar centre conducted four demonstrations. The IT plots recorded 9% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 2620/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 1.79 and 1.74 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

**Painted bug management:** Bawal centre conducted four demonstrations. The IT plots recorded 22% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 9090/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 1.88 and 1.60 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

#### Frontline Demonstrations on Oilseeds

Sclerotinia rot management: Morena centre conducted four demonstrations. The IT plots recorded 16% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 4240/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 1.43 and 1.33 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

**Aphid management:** Nine FLDs on aphid management in Indian mustard were conducted by Morena and Berahampore centres. The IT plots recorded 43% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 10732/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 1.97 and 1.73 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

**Zero tillage:** Imphal centre conducted 12 demonstrations on use of zero till seed drill against broadcasting method of sowing, which gave 20% seed yield increase and Rs. 5932/ha additional net returns in IT as compared to FP. The B:C ratio was 3.27 and 3.23 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

**Zero till and line sowing:** At Dholi, two FLDs were conducted on line sowing. The IT plots recorded 13% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 7230/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 2.66 and 2.52 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

Weed control: Five demonstrations were conducted at Dholi. The IT plots recorded 14% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 7770/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 2.62 and 2.51 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

#### Component technologies demonstrated in Toria

**Zero tillage:** Imphal centre conducted 18 demonstrations on use of zero till seed drill as compared to broadcasting method of sowing, which gave 25% seed yield increase and Rs. 3772/ha additional net returns in IT compared to FP. The B:C ratio was 2.08 and 1.99 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

# Component technologies demonstrated in yellow sarson

Sowing method and Seed rate: Imphal centre conducted three demonstrations. The IT plots recorded 40% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 10494/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 2.67 and 2.13 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

White rust management: White rust management practices in yellow sarson demonstrated at two locations by Imphal centre. The IT plots recorded 43% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 13520/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 2.56 and 1.98 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

# Component technologies demonstrated in Gobhi sarson

**Club root disease management:** Berhampore centre conducted five FLDs on club root disease management in gobhi sarson using resistant variety WBBN-1 in IT. The IT plots recorded 55% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 12732/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 2.61 and 2.31 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

#### Component technologies demonstrated in Taramira

**Recommended dose of fertilizer (RDF):** Eight FLDs were conducted by Jobner centre on RDF. The IT plots

recorded 20% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 4340/ ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 5.10 and 4.96 with IT and FP plots, respectively.

**Plant protection with improved variety:** Jobner centre also conducted seven FLDs on proper plant protection measures with improved variety under rainfed condition. The IT plots recorded 21% higher seed yield with ANR of Rs. 4499/ha as compared to FP plots. The B:C ratio was 5.01 and 4.80 with IT and FP plots, respectively.



FLDs on whole package in Mustard



| भातिअसं |
|---------|
| lior    |

| Image: independent of the in |                | Centre     | FLDS | Technology  | Mean Yield<br>(kg/ha) |          | increase in yield<br>over FP (%)IT | Cost of cultivation<br>(Rs,/ha) | ivation<br>1) | Gross returns<br>(Rs,/ha) | eturns<br>(ha) | Additional net<br>returns (Rs./ | B:C1 | B:C ratio |
|---|----------------|------------|------|---|-----------------------|----------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------|-----------|
| Image: sector in the  |                |            |      |   |                       | FP       |                                    | FP                              | II            | FP                        |                | ha) I'I                         | FP   |           |
| 1         1         2         Submethization         944         775         10         948         600         6125         6135   |                |            |      |   | India                 | an Mus   | tard                               |                                 |               |                           |                |                                 |      |           |
| a         Hair         5         Industry condition         104         105         105         106   |                | L*         | 32   | Sulphur fertilization   |                       | 1775     | 10                                 | 31460                           | 30958         | 68040                     | 62125          | 5413                            | 2.16 | 2.01      |
| beding3Thinting3Thinting31Thinting331113111 <td>aryana</td> <td>Hisar</td> <td>IJ</td> <td>Timely sowing</td> <td></td> <td>1600</td> <td>25</td> <td>27032</td> <td>26892</td> <td>59820</td> <td>48000</td> <td>11680</td> <td>2.21</td> <td>1.78</td>  | aryana         | Hisar      | IJ   | Timely sowing   |                       | 1600     | 25                                 | 27032                           | 26892         | 59820                     | 48000          | 11680                           | 2.21 | 1.78      |
| 111   |                | Bawal      | 3    | Thinning  |                       | 2083     | 16                                 | 37000                           | 33250         | 72480                     | 62490          | 6240                            | 1.96 | 1.88      |
| 212Interviewedagy18/214/42/33/06/727/87/81/714Haren with anterviewed and set of the set   |                |            | 3    | Two irrigations   |                       | 2083     | 14                                 | 37000                           | 34900         | 71520                     | 62490          | 6930                            | 1.93 | 1.79      |
| alist<  |                | *2         | 12   | Interculture/ Weeding   |                       | 1494     | 27                                 | 34027                           | 29243         | 59404                     | 46762          | 7858                            | 1.75 | 1.60      |
| Bowler4Distribution18815015016066066001600143BorensiPertorensingement (seed)135145145145145145145145145PortorPSchensinia vertonsangement (seed)145145145145145145145145PortorPPolutia vertonsangement (seed)145145145145145145145145PolutiPPVertorensing vertorensing (seed)145145145145145145145PolutiPPVertorensing (seed)145145145145145145145PolutiPVertorensing (seed)145145145145145145145PolutiPPPP145145145145145145PolutiPPPPP145145145145145PolutiPPPPPP145145145145PolutiPPPPPPP145145145PolutiPPPPPPP145145145PolutiPPPPPPP145145145PolutiPPPPPPP145145 </td <td>aryana</td> <td>Hisar</td> <td>4</td> <td>Plant protection</td> <td></td> <td>1498</td> <td>6</td> <td>27380</td> <td>25860</td> <td>49080</td> <td>44940</td> <td>2620</td> <td>1.79</td> <td>1.74</td>   | aryana         | Hisar      | 4    | Plant protection  |                       | 1498     | 6                                  | 27380                           | 25860         | 49080                     | 44940          | 2620                            | 1.79 | 1.74      |
| aMetricbGenerination for the metric fo                     |                | Bawal      | 4    | Painted bug management  | 1888                  | 1550     | 22                                 | 30200                           | 29150         | 56640                     | 46500          | 0606                            | 1.88 | 1.60      |
| 33444   | adhya<br>adesh | Morena     | 4    | Sclerotinia rot management (seed<br>treatment with carbandazim @3gm/kg of<br>seed +one spray) |                       | 1165     | 16                                 | 33675                           | 31170         | 48102                     | 41357          | 4240                            | 1.43 | 1.33      |
| 4412Contillage by using zerotil seed drill160970173 </td <td></td> <td>£*</td> <td>6</td> <td>Aphid management (one spray of<br/>Oxidemeton methyl/ Diamethioate)</td> <td></td> <td>1038</td> <td>43</td> <td>27595</td> <td>21930</td> <td>54346</td> <td>37949</td> <td>10732</td> <td>1.97</td> <td>1.73</td>  |                | £*         | 6    | Aphid management (one spray of<br>Oxidemeton methyl/ Diamethioate)                            |                       | 1038     | 43                                 | 27595                           | 21930         | 54346                     | 37949          | 10732                           | 1.97 | 1.73      |
| Indicide2Zerotil Line sowing v/s Broadcast246202132931073707302462665Weet control using Perdimentation2432181218131808605763377702667Meet control using Perdimentation24321811431808605763577702657Meet control using Perdimentation2432181218131808690763577702651Meet control using Perdimentation6224425147381230244877702661Meet control using Perdentation6274425147381230246926762661Meet control using Perdentation1087642601800180024492672661Meet control using Perdentation1087642601800180026602662661Meet control using Perdentation126764260180018002660266026601Meet control using Perdentation1267642601800180026602660266026601Meet control using Perdentation12680764760180018002660266026601Meet control using Perdentation1268080001800180018002660266026601Meet control using Perdentation126 <td></td> <td>44</td> <td>12</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>970</td> <td>20</td> <td>14738</td> <td>12300</td> <td>48140</td> <td>39770</td> <td>5932</td> <td>3.27</td> <td>3.23</td>  |                | 44         | 12   |   |                       | 970      | 20                                 | 14738                           | 12300         | 48140                     | 39770          | 5932                            | 3.27 | 3.23      |
| 111   | har            | Dholi      | 2    | Zero till Line sowing v/s Broadcast   |                       | 2002     | 13                                 | 29810                           | 27800         | 79310                     | 70070          | 7230                            | 2.66 | 2.52      |
| Interpretation $5$ $5$ $5$ $14$ $12$ $14$ $12$ $14$ $14$ $12$ $14$ $12$ $14$ $12$ $14$ $12$ $14$ $12$ $14$ $12$ <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Ŋ</td><td>Weed control using Pendimethalin<br/>1000g.a.i/ha as Pre emergence 0-3 DAS</td><td></td><td>2181</td><td>14</td><td>33180</td><td>30380</td><td>86905</td><td>76335</td><td>7770</td><td>2.62</td><td>2.51</td></td<>   |                |            | Ŋ    | Weed control using Pendimethalin<br>1000g.a.i/ha as Pre emergence 0-3 DAS                     |                       | 2181     | 14                                 | 33180                           | 30380         | 86905                     | 76335          | 7770                            | 2.62 | 2.51      |
| 5  18 $ 2  $ </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Toria</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |                |            |      |   |                       | Toria    |                                    |                                 |               |                           |                |                                 |      |           |
| Viel Marken Mar       |                | ťS<br>U    | 18   |   |                       | 544      | 25                                 | 14738                           | 12300         | 30690                     | 24480          | 3772                            | 2.08 | 1.99      |
| $ \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } \hline I & I & I & I & I & I & I & I & I & I$  |                |            |      |   | Yell                  | ow sars  | uo                                 |                                 |               |                           |                |                                 |      |           |
| 12White runtangement128082432000180051200356013502.56Anternational colspan="10"Berbanole5Clubrotomangement with variety136080551430551003300127322.61andberbanole5Clubrotomangement with variety1360805555143055100330027322.61andInternational colspan="10">International colspan="10"80808050195732.61andInternational colspan="10">International colspan="10"808062530330025432.61andInternational colspan="10"8092202062153030769549510andInternational colspan=10872161375303076925434499501   | anipur         | Imphal     | 3    | Sowing method and seed rate   |                       | 764      | 40                                 | 16000                           | 14334         | 42720                     | 30560          | 10494                           | 2.67 | 2.13      |
| Image: series of the  |                |            | 2    | White rust management   |                       | 392      | 43                                 | 20000                           | 18000         | 51200                     | 35680          | 13520                           | 2.56 | 1.98      |
| Berhampore5Club root management with variety1360880551430551003300127322.61AnalysisAnalysisTaramisTaramisTaramisTaramis1002020202.68043405.10anJoher8RDF timproved variety11002020206261531319002668043405.10an7Plant protection and improved variety1061877216137530330769543344995.01   |                |            |      |   | Gob                   | bhi sars | uo                                 |                                 |               |                           |                |                                 |      |           |
| Jobner         8         RDF + improved variety         1100         920         200         6261         531         31900         26680         4340         5.10           7         Plant protection and improved variety         1061         877         21         6137         530         30769         25433         4499         5.01  | lest<br>mgal   | Berhampore | IJ   | Club root management with variety<br>WBBN1 (Kalyan)   |                       | 880      | 55                                 | 19573                           | 14305         | 51000                     | 33000          | 12732                           | 2.61 | 2.31      |
| Johner         8         RDF + improved variety         1100         920         200         6261         531         31900         26680         4340         5.10           7         Plant protection and improved variety         1061         877         21         6137         5300         30769         25433         4499         5.01   |                |            |      |   | T                     | aramira  |                                    |                                 |               |                           |                |                                 |      |           |
| Plant protection and improved variety         1061         877         21         6137         5300         30769         25433         4499         5.01   | ijasthan       | Jobner     | 8    | RDF + improved variety  |                       | 920      | 20                                 | 6261                            | 5381          | 31900                     | 26680          | 4340                            | 5.10 | 4.96      |
|   |                |            | ~    | Plant protection and improved variety   |                       | 877      | 21                                 | 6137                            | 5300          | 30769                     | 25433          | 4499                            | 5.01 | 4.80      |

Frontline Demonstrations on Oilseeds



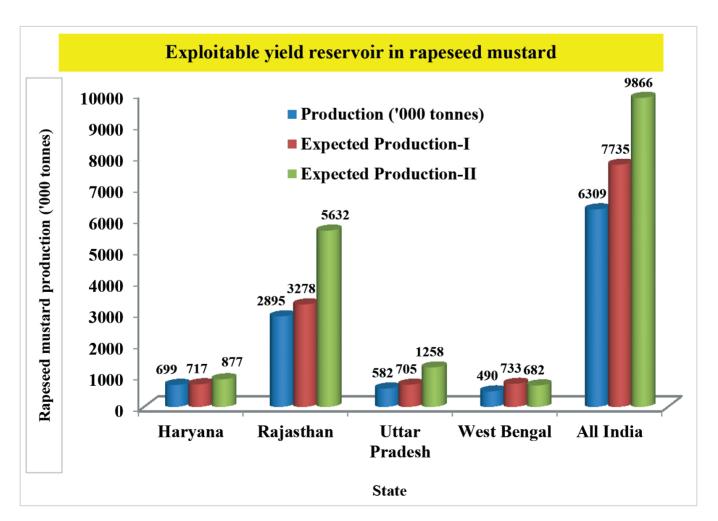
#### **Exploitable Yield Reservoir in Rapeseed-mustard**

It is evident from the productivity potentials of improved rapeseed-mustard production technologies that there exists vast potential to improve the rapeseedmustard productivity under real farm situations. An attempt was made to estimate the extent of such yield reservoir available for exploitation (Table 6). Yield gap-I as a result of demonstration of IT over FP was ranging from 3% in Haryana to 50% in West Bengal whereas, the yield gap-II (between IT and state average productivity) was ranging from 25% in Haryana to 116% in Uttar Pradesh. It could be understood from Table 6, that rapeseed-mustard productivity at national level could be improved by 23 and 56% by bridging the yield gaps I and II respectively. Similarly, the national rapeseed-mustard production could be increased from 6.30 to 7.75 and 9.86 m t by bridging yield gaps I and II respectively. It implies that there is an urgent need for effective transfer of improved rapeseed-mustard production technologies to the rapeseed-mustard growers in order to convince them to adopt such technologies, so that the yield gaps can be bridged and rapeseed-mustard production in the country can be stepped-up.

#### Table 6. Exploitable yield reservoir in rapeseed mustard

| State         | No of<br>FLDs | FLD aver<br>(kg | age yield<br>/ha) | Yield     | Average<br>yield (kg/ | Yield<br>gap-II | Average production |      | production<br>onnes) |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|----------------------|
|               | FLDS          | IT              | FP                | gap-I (%) | ha)                   | (%)             | ('000 tonnes)      | EP-I | EP-II                |
| Haryana       | 3             | 1767            | 1723              | 3         | 1409                  | 25              | 699                | 717  | 877                  |
| Rajasthan     | 10            | 2276            | 2010              | 13        | 1170                  | 95              | 2895               | 3278 | 5632                 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 20            | 2009            | 1429              | 21        | 930                   | 116             | 582                | 705  | 1258                 |
| West Bengal   | 10            | 1508            | 1008              | 50        | 1084                  | 39              | 490                | 733  | 682                  |
| All India     | 134           | 1703            | 1389              | 23        | 1089                  | 56              | 6309               | 7735 | 9866                 |

IT=Improved technology; FP= Farmers' practice; **Yield gap-I**= Increase in IT over FP expressed in percentage; **Yield gap-II**= Increase in IT over state average yield expressed in percentage; EP-I= Expected production, if yield gap-I is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices; **EP-II**= Expected production, if yield gap-II is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices







FLDs on whole package in Mustard





FLDs showing the productivity potential of improved cultivers



# GROUNDNUT

# Narayanan, G.

#### Directorate of Groundnut Research, Ivnagar Road, Junagadh-362001, Gujarat

India is the second largest producer of groundnut (Arachis hypogaea L.) after China in the world. Groundnut is the most important oilseed crop in India. During rabi season groundnut is grown in an area of 3.93 m ha with a production of 5.07 m t and productivity of 1290 kg/ha (2014-15). Cultivation of this crop in Rabi is mostly confined to Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Haryana, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Odisha, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal (Table 1a). It is grown during kharif in an area of 7.49 m ha with a production of 14.82 m t and productivity of 1977 kg/ha (2014-15). It is an important source of edible oil and vegetable protein. Cultivation of this crop in kharif is mostly confined to Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Odisha, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Telangana and West Bengal (Table 1b).

# Table 1a. Area, production and productivity ofgroundnut in different states during Rabi 2014-15

| State          | Area<br>('000 ha) | Production<br>('000 tonnes) | Productivity<br>(kg/ha) |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Andhra Pradesh | 68                | 181                         | 2667                    |
| Gujarat        | 50                | 90                          | 1800                    |
| Karnataka      | 173               | 180                         | 1040                    |
| Maharashtra    | 46                | 64                          | 1394                    |
| Odisha         | 26                | 44                          | 1678                    |
| Rajasthan      | 4                 | 5                           | 1258                    |
| Tamil Nadu     | 154               | 455                         | 2958                    |
| Telangana      | 141               | 252                         | 1784                    |
| West Bengal    | 82                | 198                         | 2415                    |
| All India      | 749               | 1482                        | 1977                    |

# Table 1b. Area, production and productivity of groundnut in different states during *kharif* 2014-15

| State          | Area<br>('000 ha) | Production<br>('000 tonnes) | Productivity<br>(kg/ha) |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Andhra Pradesh | 80                | 330                         | 410                     |
| Bihar          | 1                 | 1                           | 1022                    |
| Chhattisgarh   | 26                | 36                          | 1412                    |
| Gujarat        | 1352              | 2134                        | 1578                    |
| Haryana        | 4                 | 4                           | 1050                    |
| Jharkhand      | 25                | 25                          | 1013                    |
| Karnataka      | 474               | 383                         | 808                     |

| Kerala         | 1    | 1    | 1433 |
|----------------|------|------|------|
| Madhya Pradesh | 231  | 370  | 1602 |
| Maharashtra    | 194  | 191  | 985  |
| Odisha         | 22   | 23   | 1030 |
| Punjab         | 1    | 3    | 1857 |
| Rajasthan      | 501  | 1011 | 2019 |
| Tamil Nadu     | 182  | 450  | 2477 |
| Telangana      | 12   | 21   | 1736 |
| Uttar Pradesh  | 98   | 84   | 857  |
| Uttarakhand    | 1    | 1    | 1000 |
| West Bengal    | 3    | 2    | 960  |
| All India      | 3935 | 5075 | 1290 |

Groundnut pods contain high quality edible oil (50%), easily digestible protein (25%) and carbohydrates (20%). Groundnut is one of the most nourishing foods available in the world. Groundnut flour is becoming increasingly popular and is superior to wheat flour in nutritive value. It is also having curative properties in treating excessive bleeding, obesity, diabetes, diarrhea, teeth disorders, etc. However, excessive use of groundnut causes high acidity in the body. The productivity of groundnut is low in India as compared to other countries. Within the country, there is very high regional disparity and inter-regional variations with regard to the productivity, since the crop is cultivated varying agro-ecological conditions. The under demonstrations conducted under AICRP (Groundnut) amply indicated that there is considerable untapped yield reservoir which could be exploited by adopting the improved technologies.

#### **FLDs on Groundnut**

In order to prove the productivity potentials and profitability of improved groundnut production technologies under real farm situations, FLDs were organized at identified All India Coordinated Research Project on Groundnut (AICRP-G) and voluntary centres in varied agro-ecological situations during *kharif* and *rabi* 2014-15. Out of the total demonstrations allotted across 12 states and 32 centres, 722 were organized successfully with 82% implementation (Table 2).

# Table 2. Implementation of frontline demonstrations on groundnut during 2014-15

|                | on ground           |            |       |         |            |             |  |  |
|----------------|---------------------|------------|-------|---------|------------|-------------|--|--|
| State          | Centre              | No. of dea | nonst | rations | To-<br>tal | %<br>imple- |  |  |
|                |                     | As-        | Con   | ducted  | tai        | menta-      |  |  |
|                |                     | signed     | WP    | СТ      |            | tion        |  |  |
| Andhra         | Jagtial             | 30         | -     | 29      | 29         | 97          |  |  |
| Pradesh        | Kadiri              | 45         | -     | 30      | 30         | 67          |  |  |
|                | KVK Kalikiri        | 15         | -     | 10      | 10         | 67          |  |  |
|                | KVK Utukuru         | 15         | -     | -       | -          | -           |  |  |
|                | Tirupathi<br>(RARS) | 65         | -     | 32      | 32         | 49          |  |  |
|                | Tirupathi (KVK)     | 50         | -     | 50      | 50         | 100         |  |  |
| Gujarat        | Junagadh            | 35         | 15    | 20      | 35         | 100         |  |  |
|                | Vyara               | 10         | -     | 10      | 10         | 100         |  |  |
| Karna-         | Chintamanai         | 25         | 10    | 15      | 25         | 100         |  |  |
| taka           | Dharwad             | 40         | 5     | 25      | 30         | 75          |  |  |
|                | Raichur             | 40         | -     | 30      | 30         | 75          |  |  |
| Madhya         | KVK Shivpuri        | 10         | -     | 10      | 10         | 100         |  |  |
| Pradesh        | KVK Jhabua          | 20         | -     | 20      | 20         | 100         |  |  |
|                | Khargone            | 5          | -     | -       | -          | -           |  |  |
| Mahar-         | Akola               | 20         | 10    | 10      | 20         | 100         |  |  |
| ashtra         | Jalgaon             | 40         | -     | 45      | 45         | 113         |  |  |
|                | Latur               | 15         | 15    | -       | 15         | 100         |  |  |
|                | Shirgaon            | 35         | -     | 35      | 35         | 100         |  |  |
|                | Rahuri              | 35         | -     | 35      | 35         | 100         |  |  |
|                | Digraj              | 5          | -     | 5       | 5          | 100         |  |  |
| Manipur        | Imphal              | 10         | -     | 10      | 10         | 100         |  |  |
| Odisha         | Bhubaneshwar        | 65         | -     | 60      | 60         | 92          |  |  |
| Punjab         | Ludhiana            | 10         | -     | 10      | 10         | 100         |  |  |
| Rajast-        | Durgapura           | 15         | 5     | 10      | 15         | 100         |  |  |
| han            | Udaipur             | 25         | -     | 15      | 15         | 60          |  |  |
|                | Hanumangarh         | 10         | -     | 10      | 10         | 100         |  |  |
| Tamil          | Aliyarnagar         | 15         | 5     | 10      | 15         | 100         |  |  |
| Nadu           | Bhavanisagar        | 20         | 5     | -       | 5          | 25          |  |  |
|                | Vriddhachalam       | 40         | 30    | 10      | 40         | 100         |  |  |
| Uttar          | Modipuram           | 20         | -     | -       | -          | -           |  |  |
| Pradesh        | PDFSR               | 25         | -     | -       | -          | -           |  |  |
| West<br>Bengal | Mohanpur            | 75         | 8     | 68      | 76         | 101         |  |  |
| Total          |                     | 885*       | 108   | 614     | 722        | 82          |  |  |

WP=Whole package; CT= Component technology; \*= Approved in Annual Action Plan 2014-15 is 675.



The implementation rate was highest (113%) at Jalgaon and lowest at Bhavanisagar (25%). Majority of the demonstrations were on component technologies (614) followed by whole package technology (108). Statewise implementation indicated that highest number of FLDs (155) were conducted in Maharashtra followed by Andhra Pradesh (151) and Karnataka (85).

### Whole package demonstrations

The whole package (WP) includes use of improved variety, balanced use of fertilizers, micronutrients and need based plant protection measures compared to farmers' method of crop management. Demonstrations to prove the productivity potentials and profitability of WP were conducted in Gujarat, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal during *rabi* and Gujarat, Karnataka, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal during *kharif* (Table 3).

#### Rabi 2014-15

During *rabi*, 50 FLDs were conducted on WP. The demonstrations showed an increase in pod yield by 11% at Junagadh with additional net returns (ANR) of Rs. 68,307/ha, 54% at Dharwad (TAG 24) with ANR of Rs. 34,118/ha, 44% at Dharwad (DH-86) with ANR of Rs. 24,875/ha, 45% at Dharwad (GPBD-5) with ANR of Rs. 29,250/ha, 36% at Latur with ANR of Rs. 52,228/ha, 26% at Vridhachalam with ANR of Rs. 79,087/ha and 35% at Puducherry with ANR of Rs. 77,147/ha. Highest B:C ratio of 3.0 was reported at Latur followed by Vridhachaklam (2.7) and Junagadh (2.5) in WP as compared to farmers' practice.

#### Kharif 2014

During *kharif* 2014, 50 FLDs were conducted on WP. At Junagadh WP demonstrations plots recorded 15% increase in pod yield with ANR of Rs. 13,143/ha, 22% at Chintamani with ANR of Rs. 8359/ha, 24% at Dharwad with ANR of Rs. 7955, 26% at Durgapura with ANR of Rs. 21,711/ha, 25% at Aliyarnagar with ANR of Rs. 16,002/ha, 28% at Vriddhachalam with ANR of Rs. 26,615/ha, and 20% at Mohanpur with ANR of Rs. 14,177/ha as compared to farmers' practice plots. Highest B:C ratio of 3.66 was recorded at Durgapura followed by 3.44 at Mohanpur and Aliyarnagar (3.04).

#### **Component technology demonstrations**

During *rabi*/summer 2014-15, component technology demonstrations *viz.*, improved varieties, integrated pest management, integrated nutrient management, integrated weed management and plant growth promoting rhizobacteria were conducted, whereas during *kharif* 2014-15 FLDs on improved varieties and integrated pest management were conducted.



|                  | F  | Table 3. Productivity potentials and profitability of whole package technologies in groundnut | vity potentials                   | and profi | tability                   | r of who                  | le packag               | ge techno                          | logies in             | groundr                   | ıut           |                        |           |              |
|------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| State            | Center   | Technology  | ology                             | No.<br>of | Mean seed<br>yield (kg/ha) | . seed<br><pre>seed</pre> | Increase<br>in<br>yield | Cost of<br>cultivation<br>(Rs./ha) | t of<br>ation<br>'ha) | Gross returns<br>(Rs./ha) | eturns<br>ha) | Additional net returns | B:C Ratio | <i>latio</i> |
|                  |  | IT  | FP                                | demos     | IT                         | FP                        | (%)<br>(%)              | IT                                 | FP                    | IT                        | FP            | (KS./ Na)              | IT        | FP           |
|                  |  |   |                                   |           | Rabi                       | ni                        |                         |                                    |                       |                           |               |                        |           |              |
| Gujarat          | Junagadh   | GJG 31  | GG 2                              | ß         | 2580                       | 2329                      | 11                      | 44772                              | 46490                 | 113079                    | 99965         | 68307                  | 2.5       | 2.2          |
| Karnataka        | Dharwad  | TAG 24  | TMV-2                             | 4         | 2258                       | 1468                      | 54                      | 35000                              | 28000                 | 69118                     | 52432         | 34118                  | 2.0       | 1.9          |
|                  | Dharwad  | DH-86   | TMV-2                             | 2         | 1950                       | 1350                      | 44                      | 35000                              | 28000                 | 59875                     | 48375         | 24875                  | 1.7       | 1.7          |
|                  | Dharwad  | GPBD-5  | TMV-2                             | 1         | 2100                       | 1450                      | 45                      | 35000                              | 28000                 | 64250                     | 51750         | 29250                  | 1.8       | 1.9          |
| Maharashtra      | Latur  | LGN 1   | IX-8S                             | 15        | 1738                       | 1278                      | 36                      | 26000                              | 23379                 | 78228                     | 57507         | 52228                  | 3.0       | 2.5          |
| Tamil Nadu       | Vridhachalam   | VRI-2   | VRI-2                             | 10        | 2753                       | 2187                      | 26                      | 47271                              | 45868                 | 126362                    | 100142        | 79087                  | 2.7       | 2.2          |
|                  | Puducherry   | JL 24   | JL 24                             | 10        | 3416                       | 2538                      | 35                      | 60145                              | 67466                 | 137301                    | 104042        | 77147                  | 2.3       | 1.5          |
|                  |  |   |                                   |           | Kharif                     | if                        |                         |                                    |                       |                           |               |                        |           |              |
| Gujarat          | Junagadh   | GJG 22  | GG 2 TG 37A<br>GG-20              | 4         | 2388                       | 2081                      | 15                      | 44250                              | 45187                 | 96556                     | 84350         | 13143                  | 2.18      | 1.87         |
|                  |  | GJG 17  | GG 2 TG 37A<br>GG-20              | 9         | 1879                       | 1683                      | 12                      | 43675                              | 44167                 | 76613                     | 66879         | 10226                  | 1.75      | 1.51         |
| Karnataka        | Chintamani   | Chintamani-2  | JL-24 TMV-2                       | 10        | 1725                       | 1419                      | 22                      | 20255                              | 18570                 | 57014                     | 46970         | 8359                   | 2.81      | 2.53         |
|                  | Dharwad  | RDF+<br>micronutri-<br>ents+<br>weedicide   | DAP& Hand<br>weeding at 30<br>DAS | Ŋ         | 1824                       | 1468                      | 24                      | 29000                              | 25000                 | 65160                     | 53205         | 7955                   | 2.25      | 2.13         |
| Rajasthan        | Durgapura  | TAG 24  | TMV 2                             | ß         | 3268                       | 2592                      | 26                      | 35072                              | 32720                 | 128368                    | 104305        | 21711                  | 3.66      | 3.19         |
| Tamil Nadu       | Aliyarnagar  | VRI 6   | Local<br>Pattani                  | Ŋ         | 1985                       | 1590                      | 25                      | 36097                              | 30384                 | 109575                    | 87860         | 16002                  | 3.04      | 2.89         |
|                  | Vriddhachalam  | VRI 6   | VRI 6                             | 10        | 2403                       | 1872                      | 28                      | 45165                              | 44934                 | 123833                    | 96987         | 26615                  | 2.74      | 2.16         |
| West Bengal      | Mohanpur   | TAG 24 TG 37  | TMV2<br>AK 12-24                  | Ŋ         | 2505                       | 2081                      | 20                      | 27658                              | 25700                 | 95198                     | 79063         | 14177                  | 3.44      | 3.08         |
| IT=Improved tecl | <pre>IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; B:C ratio = Benefit cost ratio</pre> | practices; B:C ratio =  | Benefit cost ratio                |           |                            |                           |                         |                                    |                       |                           |               |                        |           |              |



#### **Improved varieties**

FLDs to show the productivity potential and profitability of improved varieties of groundnut were conducted in Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Odisha, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal (Table 4).

#### *Rabi*/summer 2014-15

During *rabi*/summer 276 FLDs were conducted with improved varieties in comparison to local varieties/farmers' varieties at different centres. The demonstrations showed an average pod yield of 2645 kg/ha in improved variety plot as compared to 2103 kg/ ha in farmers' practice plots. The pod yield increased by 27% with ANR of Rs. 24, 986/ha in IT as compared to FP. The B:C ratio was 3.30 in IT and 2.63 in FP indicating the profitability of the IT (Table 4).

Highest pod yield (3468 kg/ha) was recorded with Kadiri Harithandra, followed by K-9 (3385 kg/ha), Dh-101 and TGLPS-3 (3200 kg/ha) each. Highest ANR of Rs. 59,866/ha was obtained with improved variety Chintamani-2, followed by Kadiri Harithandra (Rs 43,029/ha) and Dh-101 (Rs 42,250/ha).

#### Kharif-2014

During *kharif*, 219 FLDs were conducted with improved varieties in comparison to local varieties/ farmers' varieties at different centres. The pod yield increased by 22% with ANR of Rs. 14,107/ha in IT as compared to FP. The B:C ratio was 2.55 in IT and 2.25 in FP indicating the profitability of the IT (Table 4).

Highest pod yield (3099 kg/ha) was recorded with RG-382, RG-425, RG-578, followed by KDG-128 (3005 kg/ha) and Phule unnati (2361 kg/ha). Highest ANR of Rs. 35,205/ha was obtained with improved variety TG-37A, followed by KDG-128 (Rs 29,955/ha) and Kadiri-9 (Rs. 21,536/ha).

#### Rabi 2014-15

#### **Integrated Nutrient Management (INM)**

The INM included recommended dose of NPK, micronutrients and gypsum application compared to farmers' method of nutrient management. Fourteen FLDs were conducted on INM. The demonstrations conducted at Jagityal centre recorded an average pod yield of 2333 kg/ha in INM plots as compared to 1434 kg/ha in farmers' practice plots with ANR of Rs. 54,658/ha. The B:C ratio was 4.92 and 4.02 with IT and FP plots, respectively. Bhubaneshwar centre recorded an average pod yield of 2372 kg/ha in INM plots compared to 1780 kg/ha in farmers' practice plots with ANR of Rs. 18,050/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.17 and 1.78 in IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 5).

### Integrated pest and disease management (IPDM)

A total of five FLDs were conducted on IPDM. The IPDM included seed treatment, use of pheromone traps, bird perches, trap crops, neem seed kernel extract and need based pesticide application. The pod yield was 1915 kg/ha in IPDM plots as compared to 1585 kg/ha in farmers' practice plots (Table 5). An ANR of Rs. 6975 was obtained with IPDM. The B:C ratio was 2.4 and 2.2 in IT and FP plots, respectively. At Aliyanagar, IPDM plot recorded 21% increase in pod yield as compared to farmers' practice plots with ANR of Rs. 16,653/ha. The B:C ratio was 3.0 and 2.66 in IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 5).

#### Integrated Weed Management (IWM)

A total of five FLDs were conducted on IWM. The IWM included application of herbicides, inter-cultivation and hand weeding for management of weeds as compared to farmers' method of weed management (hand weeding). The demonstrations recorded an average pod yield of 2198 kg/ha in IWM plots as compared to 1855 kg/ha in farmers' practice plots with ANR of Rs. 12,777/ha. The B:C ratio was 1.85 and 1.66 in IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 5).

#### Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria (PGPR)

A total of 15 FLDs were conducted with PGPR. The results showed that an average pod yield of 3194 kg/ ha was recorded in PGPR plots as compared to 3014 kg/ha in farmers' practice plots with ANR of Rs. 5316/ ha. The B:C ratio was 2.10 and 2.00 in IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 5).

#### Kharif 2014

#### **Integrated Nutrient Management (INM)**

The INM included recommended dose of NPK, micronutrients and gypsum application compared to farmers' method of nutrient management. Fourty five FLDs were conducted on INM. The demonstrations conducted at Jagityal centre recorded an average pod yield of 2296 kg/ha in INM plots as compared to 1595 kg/ha in farmers' practice plots with ANR of Rs. 44,560/ha. The B:C ratio was 5.12 and 4.67 in IT and FP plots, respectively. At Akola centre, INM plots recorded an average pod yield of 2327 kg/ha as compared to 1877 kg/ha in farmers' practice plots with ANR of Rs. 14,691/ha. The B:C ratio was 3.01 and 2.53 in IT and FP plots, respectively. At Bhubaneshwar centre, INM plots recorded an average pod yield of 1927 kg/ha as compared to 1508 kg/ha in farmers' practice plots with ANR of Rs. 15,875/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.47 and 2.17 in IT and FP plots, respectively. Ludhiana centre recorded an average pod yield of 2226 kg/ha in INM



| B:C Ratio                             | FP |      | 3.46     | 3.49               | 3.00     | 2.44                       | 1.37                 | 2.16                  | 4.30    | 2.65                   | 3.28    | 3.32   | 3.16   | 2.68   | 2.30   | 1.31                 | 1.64    | 1.98   | 1.95       | 1.57     | 1.79              | 2.81      | 2.78             | 4.24           |
|---------------------------------------|----|------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------|---------|--------|------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|
| B:C ]                                 | II |      | 4.39     | 4.56               | 3.61     | 3.43                       | 1.50                 | 2.21                  | 4.75    | 4.65                   | 3.79    | 4.33   | 4.57   | 4.03   | 3.52   | 1.56                 | 1.64    | 2.21   | 2.34       | 1.89     | 2.14              | 3.50      | 3.12             | 5.01           |
| Additional<br>net returns<br>(Rs,/ha) |    |      | 37320    | 43029              | 25477    | 34162                      | 7600                 | 3493                  | 22037   | 59866                  | 15450   | 30500  | 42250  | 40500  | 36500  | 18100                | 7158    | 9192   | 14212      | 19186    | 16283             | 28616     | 17675            | 30246          |
| Gross returns<br>(Rs/ha)              | FP |      | 112928   | 110381             | 95697    | 72506                      | 88684                | 93210                 | 112604  | 70913                  | 98350   | 99500  | 94750  | 80500  | 00069  | 91183                | 82168   | 60234  | 59934      | 84505    | 64715             | 90739     | 99580            | 112238         |
| Gross<br>(Rs                          | II |      | 152303   | 156060             | 123449   | 108638                     | 94715                | 97688                 | 137359  | 132513                 | 113800  | 130000 | 137000 | 121000 | 105500 | 110311               | 100097  | 71160  | 75898      | 105842   | 84184             | 121951    | 119880           | 144963         |
| cultiva-<br>ks./ha)                   | FP |      | 32650    | 31600              | 31900    | 29746                      | 64635                | 43120                 | 26193   | 26733                  | 30000   | 30000  | 30000  | 30000  | 30000  | 69608                | 50186   | 30482  | 30691      | 53800    | 36201             | 32258     | 35836            | 26441          |
| Cost of cultiva-<br>tion (Rs/ha)      | IT |      | 34705    | 34250              | 34175    | 31716                      | 63066                | 44105                 | 28911   | 28467                  | 30000   | 30000  | 30000  | 30000  | 30000  | 70636                | 60957   | 32216  | 32443      | 55951    | 39387             | 34854     | 38461            | 28920          |
| Increase<br>in seed<br>yield (%)      |    |      | 35       | 41                 | 29       | 20                         | ~                    | Ŋ                     | 22      | 21                     | 25      | 30     | 25     | 56     | 67     | 30                   | 22      | 18     | 27         | 19       | 31                | 24        | 20               | 29             |
| seed<br>kg/ha)                        | FP | Rabi | 2510     | 2453               | 2127     | 1838                       | 2665                 | 2423                  | 2084    | 2198                   | 2550    | 2300   | 2550   | 1800   | 1500   | 2000                 | 1951    | 1791   | 1782       | 1969     | 1754              | 2095      | 1780             | 1603           |
| Mean seed<br>yield (kg/ha)            | II |      | 3385     | 3468               | 2743     | 2204                       | 2849                 | 2535                  | 2536    | 2669                   | 3200    | 3000   | 3200   | 2800   | 2500   | 2375                 | 2375    | 2108   | 2262       | 2341     | 2298              | 2593      | 2130             | 2071           |
| No.<br>of<br>dem-                     | SO |      | 10       | 10                 | 10       | 18                         | 20                   | 10                    | 10      | 15                     | 1       | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 10                   | 25      | 12     | 8          | 15       | 30                | 10        | D                | 10             |
| logy                                  | Η  |      | Kadiri 6 | Kadiri 6           | Kadiri 6 | Kadiri 6<br>Narayani TMV 2 | Kadiri 6             | GG 2 TG 37A<br>TPG 41 | J 11    | TMV 2                  | JL 24   | JL 24  | TAG 24 | TMV 2  | TMV 2  | TMV 2                | 1       | SB XI  | SB XI      | SB XI    | Smruti            | Local     | TMV 2 TMV 7      |                |
| Technology                            | IT |      | Kadiri 9 | Kadiri Harithandra | Anantha  | Dharani                    | Dharani TCGS<br>1043 | GJG 31                | TG 37 A | Chintamani<br>2(KCG-2) | TGLPS 3 | GPBD 5 | Dh 101 | GPBD 4 | Dh 216 | R 2001-2<br>Kadiri 9 | JL 501  | TPG 41 | Phule 6021 | TKG Bold | Devi              | TG 37 A   | VRI(Gn)6         | 1              |
| Center                                |    |      | Kadiri   |                    |          | Tirupathi<br>(RARS)        | Tirupathi<br>(KVK)   | Junagadh              | Vyara   | Chintam-<br>ani        | Dharwad |        |        |        |        | Raichur              | Jalgaon | Rahuri |            | Shirgaon | Bhubane-<br>shwar | Udaipur   | Aliyarna-<br>gar | Jagtial        |
| State                                 |    |      | Andhra   | Pradesh            |          |                            |                      | Gujarat               |         | Karnataka              |         |        |        |        |        |                      | Mahar-  | ashtra |            |          | Odisha            | Rajasthan | Tamil<br>Nadu    | Telanga-<br>na |



| Integration   | West<br>Bengal    | Mohanpur            | TAG 24 K6<br>TG 51      | TMV 2 AK 12 24               | 43 | 3190 | 2639   | 21 | 34732 | 31305 | 111639 | 92378  | 15834 | 3.21 | 2.95 |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----|------|--------|----|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|
| Intention         Intention         Mathematication         Solution         Solution <td>)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Kharif</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | )                 |                     |                         |                              |    |      | Kharif |    |       |       |        |        |       |      |      |
|   | Andhra<br>Pradesh | Tirupathi<br>(KVK)  | Dharani<br>(TCGS 1043)  | Kadiri 6                     | 30 | 1271 | 1106   | 15 | 32263 | 29698 | 42942  | 37410  | 2967  | 1.33 | 1.26 |
| KWK ka-         Ibmanic         Kadin GMIV         Ico         Ico         2008         Ico         3605         3074           Inagadi         GC12         GC23         GC  |                   | Tirupathi<br>(RARS) | Dharani                 | Kadiri 6<br>Narayani TMV 2   | 14 | 1290 | 1092   | 18 | 26533 | 24200 | 68364  | 47154  | 18877 | 2.58 | 1.95 |
|   |                   | KVK Ka-<br>likiri   | Dharani                 | Kadiri 6 TMV 2               | 10 | 1055 | 963    | 10 | 20084 | 19563 | 42200  | 36605  | 5074  | 2.10 | 1.87 |
| No.         CG22         CG2         CG3         CG2         CG2         CG3         CG2         CG2         CG3         CG2         CG2         CG3         CG3 <td>Gujarat</td> <td>Junagadh</td> <td>GJG 17</td> <td>GG 2<br/>TG 37A<br/>GG 20</td> <td>4</td> <td>2313</td> <td>2100</td> <td>10</td> <td>44125</td> <td>44130</td> <td>93719</td> <td>84981</td> <td>8743</td> <td>2.12</td> <td>1.93</td>   | Gujarat           | Junagadh            | GJG 17                  | GG 2<br>TG 37A<br>GG 20      | 4  | 2313 | 2100   | 10 | 44125 | 44130 | 93719  | 84981  | 8743  | 2.12 | 1.93 |
| 48         Dharwad         C322         CFBD 4         2         100         78.75         6125         800           1         DH101         J1.24         3         J78         J56         6.873         54.26         1375         800           1         Baichur         Kadirity         J1.44         3         J78         156         44.45         76.05         54.26         1375           Jagaon         H.501         SNT         20         178         144.5         76.03         7016         1860           Shirgaon         FKDB0LD         SNT         15         2123         182         140         26.35         6171         4110           Shirgaon         FKDB0LD         SNT         15         2123         182         100         4360         6733         10078         5071         21034           Jabau         FMD         SNT         15         2124         131         110   |                   |                     | GJG 22                  | GG 2<br>TG 37A<br>GG 20      | 9  | 2256 | 2025   | 11 | 37375 | 37375 | 91753  | 82465  | 9288  | 2.45 | 2.21 |
| Model         Model <t< td=""><td>Karnataka</td><td></td><td>G 2 52</td><td>GPBD 4</td><td>2</td><td>2190</td><td>1710</td><td>28</td><td>33250</td><td>25000</td><td>78275</td><td>61225</td><td>8800</td><td>2.35</td><td>2.45</td></t<>  | Karnataka         |                     | G 2 52                  | GPBD 4                       | 2  | 2190 | 1710   | 28 | 33250 | 25000 | 78275  | 61225  | 8800  | 2.35 | 2.45 |
| Reichur         Kadirig         IMV2         10         2183         105         66733         102085         78015         1533           Jalgaon         J-501         BXT         20         1788         1460         22         512.63         1445         756.39         61711         4110           Shirgaon         FruceULD         BXT         15         2123         1823         1737         36134         79078         57051         21024           Shirgaon         FruleUnnati         BXT         15         2121         1820         44300         5637         5103         110         2103           Norely         KWL         GC2         JAND         5         3005         3613         7078         57051         2103           Norely         KOL         JAND         5         3005         3613         7078         57051         21024           Norely         GC2         JAND         JAND         10         2305         5637         5057         2055         2055           Norely         GC2         JAND         JAND         JAND         JAND         100         31315         2005         5057         5055         5057  |                   |                     | DH 101                  | JL 24                        | ю  | 1783 | 1516   | 18 | 33250 | 25000 | 63875  | 54250  | 1375  | 1.92 | 2.17 |
| JalgaonJL-501SBX12014622512634144575639617114110ShirgaonFKG BOLDSBX1152121821781819074968197916618606RahuriPhule UnnatiSBX11523611688403713751347978575121024NaDigrajKDC128TMV1053052361168840371375134790785705121024NaJabuaGC2JCUJCU20155413941119355182306602560772955KVKGC2JubuaJubuaJubuaJubuaJubua102381070232994073162025KVKGC20JU124101303107023350635405612437163716KVKGC20JU12410123107023351439906673162025ShivpuriCC576JU12410123127336455659407731613716NuDugapuCC576JU124101233107025631371613716NuDugapuCC576JU12410130312733635163543665942313716NuDugapuCC576JU12410130312731273127312731371613716NuDugapu <td></td> <td>Raichur</td> <td>Kadiri 9</td> <td>TMV 2</td> <td>10</td> <td>2183</td> <td>1558</td> <td>40</td> <td>69280</td> <td>66733</td> <td>102098</td> <td>78015</td> <td>21536</td> <td>1.47</td> <td>1.17</td>   |                   | Raichur             | Kadiri 9                | TMV 2                        | 10 | 2183 | 1558   | 40 | 69280 | 66733 | 102098 | 78015  | 21536 | 1.47 | 1.17 |
| Shirgaon         TKG BOLD         SN1         15         212         182         17         3811         3074         6819         7106         1860           Rahuri         Phule Unmati         SN1         15         2361         1688         40         3713         56134         7905         57051         21024           Digraj         KVK         G22         JMV10         5         3065         30         4350         4200         13525         103770         2955           Mahua         G22         JGN3         20         154         11         1935         1820         4005         5607         2405         2405           Mahua         G220         Jubuar         Jubuar         10         2035         173         3618         32143         9006         7136         2405           Mahuar         CG20         Jubuar         Jubuar         Jubuar         Jubuar         Jubuar         169         3318         2434         13716         13716           Mahuar         Jubuar   | Mahar-            | Jalgaon             | JL 501                  | SB XI                        | 20 | 1788 | 1460   | 22 | 51263 | 41445 | 75639  | 61711  | 4110  | 1.48 | 1.49 |
| RahuriPhule UnnatiB8 X11523611688403713613470785705121024DigrajKDG 128TMV 105300523063004350043500135251037702955AMbuuaG22JGN32015541394111935518230660256078200KVKG20Indori10235816983961832143990667131620275KVKG20JL2410130310702358169724956569782076KVKG20JL24101303107022143990667131620275BhubaneDeviJL24101303107022143990667131620275BrubaneDeviJL241013031070221535603358054366192716396anDurgapuSavarJL241030992653173576337695437613716anDurgapuSavarJL241030931273359024480834236192716396anDurgapuSavarJL241030992653173516311812431413716anDurgapuSavarJL241512373099265317351631181393039503950anDurgapuSavarJL2415   | ashtra            | Shirgaon            | TKG BOLD                | SB XI                        | 15 | 2123 | 1822   | 17 | 38181 | 39074 | 96819  | 79106  | 18606 | 2.54 | 2.02 |
| Digraje         KDG128         TMV10         5         305         206         4500         15325         103770         2955           n         Jhabua         G22         JGN3         20         1554         1304         10         15355         16370         2955           r         KVK         G220         Induit         10         1554         1304         10         2055         5607         820           r         KVK         G200         Induit         10         2358         1608         3040         7136         820           r         Imphal         ICCS76         JL24         10         1303         107         2358         5940         7224         13716           war         biubane         Devi         JL24         15         123         360         2453         6403         7224         13716           war         Durgapu         R532RG425 RG         G220         10         2055         6433         6493         6493         6493         6493         6493         6493         6493         6493         6493         6493         6493         6493         6493         6493         6493         6493         6  |                   | Rahuri              | Phule Unnati            | SB XI                        | 15 | 2361 | 1688   | 40 | 37137 | 36134 | 79078  | 57051  | 21024 | 2.13 | 1.58 |
| a         KVK         GG2         JGN3         20         1554         1394         11         1935         18230         6602         5607         8820           KVK         GG20         Indori         10         2358         1698         39         39618         32143         9066         71316         20275           KVK         GG20         Indori         10         2358         1693         39518         32143         9066         71316         20275           Bhubane         Incycur         JL24         10         1303         1070         22         49536         59400         7924         13716           Na         Durgapu         Devint         JL24         10         1303         2653         17         35580         59400         7924         13716           An         Durgapu         Durgapu         Brubane         JU         3318         1243         16977         16997         16996         13916         16996         16996         16996         16996         16996         16996         16996         16996         16996         16996         16996         16996         16996         16996         16996         16996         16996 <td></td> <td>Digraj</td> <td>KDG 128</td> <td>TMV 10</td> <td>IJ</td> <td>3005</td> <td>2306</td> <td>30</td> <td>43500</td> <td>42000</td> <td>135225</td> <td>103770</td> <td>29955</td> <td>3.11</td> <td>2.47</td>   |                   | Digraj              | KDG 128                 | TMV 10                       | IJ | 3005 | 2306   | 30 | 43500 | 42000 | 135225 | 103770 | 29955 | 3.11 | 2.47 |
| KVK         GG 20         Indori         10         2358         1698         3914         3016         71316         20275           r         Imphale         ICGS76         JL 24         10         1303         1070         22         49536         46536         7924         13716           Bhubane-         Devi         JL 24         10         1303         1070         22         49536         7924         13716           Bhubane-         Devi         JL 24         10         3099         1673         36         35580         28480         7924         13716           and         Durgapu-         Devise         JL 24         10         3099         2653         173         36         35160         3714         16370         16396           and         Durgapu-         S78         GG 20         10         3099         2653         17         3516         16370         13905           and         Durgapu-         S78         GG 20         10         3099         2650         28433         103970         13902           Anoman         Hanuman         HNG 123         HNG 10         2016         15910         21500         21500 <td>Madhya<br/>Pradesh</td> <td>KVK<br/>Jhabua</td> <td>GG 2</td> <td>JGN 3</td> <td>20</td> <td>1554</td> <td>1394</td> <td>11</td> <td>19355</td> <td>18230</td> <td>66002</td> <td>56057</td> <td>8820</td> <td>3.41</td> <td>3.07</td>   | Madhya<br>Pradesh | KVK<br>Jhabua       | GG 2                    | JGN 3                        | 20 | 1554 | 1394   | 11 | 19355 | 18230 | 66002  | 56057  | 8820  | 3.41 | 3.07 |
| Image: |                   | KVK<br>Shivpuri     | GG 20                   | Indori                       | 10 | 2358 | 1698   | 39 | 39618 | 32143 | 99066  | 71316  | 20275 | 2.50 | 2.22 |
| Bhubane         Devi         L24         L5         T37         L27         B480         B490         B   | Manipur           | Imphal              | ICGS 76                 | JL 24                        | 10 | 1303 | 1070   | 22 | 49536 | 46536 | 95940  | 79224  | 13716 | 1.94 | 1.70 |
| and         Durgapu-<br>Fa         RG 382 RG 425 RG<br>578         GG 20<br>Ginar 2         10         3099         2653         17         35160         33118         124314         108370         13902           Fanumaria         Samrala         Samrala         10         2215         1915         16         23000         21500         9567         84977         12090           Hanumaria         HNG 10         TMV 20         2216         1915         16         23000         21500         9567         84977         12090           Udaipur         TG 37A         Local         5         2266         1964         15         30879         29759         94580         35205           Mohanpur         TG 24, TG 37A         TMV 2         5         2213         1845         2058         24246         84109         7010         1387  | Odisha            | Bhubane-<br>swar    | Devi                    | JL 24                        | 15 | 1737 | 1273   | 36 | 33580 | 28480 | 83423  | 61927  | 16396 | 2.48 | 2.17 |
| Hanuman         HNG 123         TG 37A         10         2215         1915         16         23000         21500         8867         84977         12090           garh         HNG 10         HNG 10         10         2216         1915         16         23000         21500         8867         84977         12090           Udaipur         TG 37A         Local         5         2266         1964         15         30879         29759         94580         35205           Mohanpur         TAG 24, TG 37A         TMV 2,         5         2213         1845         20         2658         24246         84109         70110         11387  | Rajasthan         | Durgapu-<br>ra      | RG 382 RG 425 RG<br>578 | GG 20<br>Girnar 2<br>Samrala | 10 | 3099 | 2653   | 17 | 35160 | 33118 | 124314 | 108370 | 13902 | 3.54 | 3.27 |
| Udaipur         TG 37A         Local         5         2266         1964         15         30879         29759         34580         35205           Mohanpur         TAG 24, TG 37A         TMV 2         5         2213         1845         20         26858         24246         84109         70110         11387  |                   | Hanuman-<br>garh    | HNG 123                 | TG 37A<br>HNG 10             | 10 | 2215 | 1915   | 16 | 23000 | 21500 | 98567  | 84977  | 12090 | 4.29 | 3.95 |
| Mohanpur         TAG 24, TG 37A         TMV 2         5         2213         1845         20         26858         24246         84109         70110         11387  |                   | Udaipur             | TG 37A                  | Local                        | ß  | 2266 | 1964   | 15 | 30879 | 29759 | 130905 | 94580  | 35205 | 4.24 | 3.18 |
|   | West<br>Bengal    | Mohanpur            | TAG 24, TG 37A          | TMV 2<br>AK 12 24            | വ  | 2213 | 1845   | 20 | 26858 | 24246 | 84109  | 70110  | 11387 | 3.13 | 2.89 |

24



#### Promising cultivars: Rabi/ summer

| State             | Centre              | Cultivars                                  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Andhra<br>Pradesh | Kadiri              | Kadiri 9, Anantha,<br>Kadiri Harithandra   |  |  |  |  |
|                   | Tirupathi<br>(RARS) | Dharani                                    |  |  |  |  |
|                   | Tirupathi (KVK)     | Dharani (TCGS 1043)                        |  |  |  |  |
| Gujarat           | Junagadh            | GJG 31                                     |  |  |  |  |
|                   | Vyara               | TG 37 A                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Karnataka         | Raichur             | R 2001-2, Kadiri 9                         |  |  |  |  |
|                   | Dharwad             | TGLPS 3, GPBD 5, Dh<br>101, GPBD 4, Dh 216 |  |  |  |  |
|                   | Chintamani          | Chintamani 2 (KCG-2)                       |  |  |  |  |
| Maharashtra       | Jalgaon             | JL 501                                     |  |  |  |  |
|                   | Rahuri              | TPG 41, Phule 6021                         |  |  |  |  |
|                   | Shirgaon            | TKG Bold                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Odisha            | Bhubaneshwar        | Devi                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Rajasthan         | Udaipur             | TG 37A                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Tamil Nadu        | Aliyarnagar         | VRI(Gn) 6                                  |  |  |  |  |
| West Bengal       | Mohanpur            | TAG 24, K6, TG 51                          |  |  |  |  |

### Promising cultivars: Kharif

| State                  | Centre              | Improved Cultivar        |  |  |  |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Andhra                 | KVK Kalikiri        | Dharani                  |  |  |  |
| Pradesh                | Tirupathi<br>(RARS) | Dharani                  |  |  |  |
|                        | Tirupathi (KVK)     | Dharani (TCGS 1043)      |  |  |  |
| Gujarat                | Junagadh            | GJG 22, GJG 17           |  |  |  |
| Karnataka              | Dharwad             | G 2 52, DH 101           |  |  |  |
|                        | Raichur             | Kadiri 9                 |  |  |  |
| Madhya                 | Shivpuri (KVK)      | GG 20                    |  |  |  |
| Pradesh<br>Maharashtra | KVK Jhabua          | GG 2                     |  |  |  |
| Maharashtra            | Jalgaon             | JL 501                   |  |  |  |
|                        | Shirgaon            | TKG BOLD                 |  |  |  |
|                        | Rahuri              | Phule Unnati             |  |  |  |
|                        | Digraj              | KDG 128                  |  |  |  |
| Manipur                | Imphal              | ICGS 76                  |  |  |  |
| Odhisa                 | Bhubaneshwar        | Devi                     |  |  |  |
| Rajasthan              | Durgapura           | RG 382, RG425,<br>RG 578 |  |  |  |
|                        | Udaipur             | TG 37-A                  |  |  |  |
|                        | Hanumangarh         | HNG 123                  |  |  |  |
| West Bengal            | Mohanpur            | TAG 24, TG 37A           |  |  |  |

plots as compared to 1985 kg/ha in farmers' practice plots with ANR of Rs. 9126/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.33 and 2.15 with IT and FP plots, respectively. At Vridhachalam centre, INM plots recorded an average pod yield of 2317 kg/ha as compared to 1875 kg/ha in farmers' practice plots with ANR of Rs. 23,233/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.86 and 2.27 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 5).

# **Integrated Pest Management (IPM)**

The IPM included seed treatment, use of pheromone traps and need based pesticide application compared to farmers' method of nutrient management. Twenty FLDs were conducted on IPM. The demonstrations conducted at Dharwad centre recorded an average pod vield of 1844 kg/ha in IPM plots compared to 1490 kg/ha in farmers' practice plots with ANR of Rs. 6461/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.16 and 2.13 in IT and FP plots, respectively. At Raichur centre IPM plots recorded an average pod vield of 2021 kg/ha as compared to 1737 kg/ha in farmers' practice plots with ANR of Rs. 6594/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.39 and 2.20 with IT and FP plots, respectively. At Vriddhachalam centre IPM plots recorded an average pod yield of 2296 kg/ha as compared to 1807 kg/ha in farmers' practice plots with ANR of Rs. 25,872/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.76 and 2.12 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 5).

#### **Integrated Disease Management (IDM)**

The IDM included seed treatment and need based fungicide application compared to farmers' method of nutrient management. Five FLDs were conducted on IDM. In the demonstrations conducted at Dharwad centre, IPM plots recorded an average pod yield of 1840 kg/ha as compared to 1516 kg/ha in farmers' practice plots with ANR of Rs. 5860/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.15 and 2.17 in IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 5).

भातिअसं

Frontline Demonstrations on Oilseeds

| State                  | Center              | Technology  | gy                                   | No. of<br>demos                | Mean seed<br>yield<br>(ko/ha) |            | Increase<br>in<br>vield (%) | Cost of culti-<br>vation<br>(Rs./ha) | culti-<br>in | Gross returns<br>(Rs,/ha) | eturns<br>ha) | Additional<br>net returns<br>(Rs /ha) | B:C Ratio | atio |
|------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|
|                        |                     | IT  | FP                                   |                                | LI<br>LI                      | Ь          |                             | IT                                   | FP           | IT                        | Η             | ( <u></u> ko)                         | TI        | FP   |
|                        |                     |   |                                      | Rabi                           | 'n                            |            |                             |                                      |              |                           |               |                                       |           |      |
|                        |                     |   | Integra                              | Integrant nutrient management  | it manage                     | ement      |                             |                                      |              |                           |               |                                       |           |      |
| Andhra Pradesh Jagtial | Jagtial             | INM   |                                      | 4                              | 2333 1                        | 1434 63    |                             | 33222 24                             | 24967        | 163293                    | 100380        | 54658                                 | 4.92      | 4.02 |
| Odisha                 | Bhubaneshwar        | Devi with INM   | Smruti with INM 10                   | 10                             | 2372 1                        | 1780 34    |                             | 39913 36                             | 36898        | 86690                     | 65625         | 18050                                 | 2.17      | 1.78 |
|                        |                     |   | Integrant pest disease management    | pest dise                      | ase mana                      | gement     |                             |                                      |              |                           |               |                                       |           |      |
| Tamil Nadu             | Aliyarnagar         | VRI(Gn)6  | TMV 2 & TMV 7                        | ß                              | 1915 1                        | 1585 21    |                             | 36122 33                             | 33515        | 108450                    | 89190         | 16653                                 | 3.00      | 2.66 |
|                        |                     |   | Integra                              | Integrant weed management      | manager                       | nent       |                             |                                      |              |                           |               |                                       |           |      |
| Maharashtra            | Shirgaon            | IWM   |                                      | ы                              | 2198 1                        | 1855 198   |                             | 53297 48                             | 48834        | 98485                     | 81245         | 12777                                 | 1.85      | 1.66 |
|                        |                     |   | Plant growth promoting rhizobacteria | th prome                       | ting rhiz                     | obacteria  | R                           |                                      |              |                           |               |                                       |           |      |
| West Bengal            | Mohanpur            | PGPR  | No PGPR                              | 15                             | 3194 3                        | 3014 6     |                             | 36015 35                             | 35015        | 111792                    | 105476        | 5316                                  | 2.10      | 2.00 |
|                        |                     |   |                                      | Kharif                         | rif                           |            |                             |                                      |              |                           |               |                                       |           |      |
|                        |                     |   | Integrate                            | Integrated nutrient management | nt manag                      | ement      |                             |                                      |              |                           |               |                                       |           |      |
| Andhra Pradesh Jagtial | Jagtial             | Maharashtra<br>Gulabi with INM  | 1                                    | 15                             | 2296 1                        | 1595 44    |                             | 33635 25                             | 25640        | 172205                    | 119650        | 44560                                 | 5.12      | 4.67 |
| Maharashtra            | Akola               | AK 303 with INM   | Gopi                                 | 10                             | 2327 1                        | 1877 24    |                             | 27040 25                             | 25967        | 81456                     | 65692         | 14691                                 | 3.01      | 2.53 |
| Odisha                 | Bhubaneswar         | SG 99   | SG 99                                | ы                              | 1927 1                        | 1508 28    |                             | 37320 33                             | 33360        | 92195                     | 72360         | 15875                                 | 2.47      | 2.17 |
| Punjab                 | Ludhiana            | VRI 2   | VRI 2                                | 10                             | 2226 1                        | 1985 12    |                             | 42000 40                             | 40666        | 97917                     | 87457         | 9126                                  | 2.33      | 2.15 |
| Tamil Nadu             | Vriddhachalam       | 1   | 1                                    | D                              | 2317 1                        | 1875 24    |                             | 41681 42                             | 42707        | 119198                    | 16696         | 23233                                 | 2.86      | 2.27 |
|                        |                     |   | Integr                               | Integrated pest management     | manager                       | nent       |                             |                                      |              |                           |               |                                       |           |      |
| Karnataka              | Dharwad             | Tebuconazole,<br>Thiodicarb &<br>dimethoate                             | Conventional<br>pesticide            | IJ                             | 1814 1                        | 1490 22    |                             | 30000 25                             | 25000        | 64746                     | 53285         | 6461                                  | 2.16      | 2.13 |
|                        | Raichur             | Kadiri 9  | TMV 2                                | 10                             | 2021 1                        | 1737 16    |                             | 33376 33                             | 33115        | 79755                     | 72900         | 6594                                  | 2.39      | 2.20 |
| Tamil Nadu             | Vriddhachalam VRI 2 | VRI 2   | VRI 2                                | D                              | 2296 1                        | 1807 27    | 7                           | 42844 44                             | 44058        | 118260                    | 93602         | 25872                                 | 2.76      | 2.12 |
|                        |                     |   | Integrat                             | Integrated disease management  | e manage                      | ement      |                             |                                      |              |                           |               |                                       |           |      |
| Karnataka              | Dharwad             | Carboxin+Thiram,<br>Tebucona zole,<br>Thiodicarb &<br>dimethoate        | Conventional<br>Pesticide            | ы                              | 1840 1                        | 1516 21    |                             | 30600 25                             | 25000        | 65670                     | 54210         | 5860                                  | 2.15      | 2.17 |
|                        |                     |   | Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria | th Promo                       | ting Rhiz                     | cobacteria | a                           |                                      |              |                           |               |                                       |           |      |
| West Bengal            | Mohanpur            | TAG 24 TG 37 with<br>PGPR   | TAG 24 TG 37                         | വ                              | 2276 2                        | 2087 9     |                             | 27658 26                             | 26858        | 86503                     | 79291         | 6412                                  | 3.13      | 2.95 |
| IT-Immonol tocha       | ologii ED-Eoumoud   | TT=Immorred technolocury FD=Formers' mortions: B:C rotio = Renefit cost | cost ratio                           |                                |                               |            |                             |                                      |              |                           |               |                                       |           |      |



### Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria (PGPR)

A total of five FLDs were conducted with PGPR. The results showed that an average pod yield of 2276 kg/ ha was recorded in PGPR plots as compared to 2087 kg/ha in farmers' practice plots with ANR of Rs. 6412/ ha. The B:C ratio was 3.13 and 2.95 in IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 5).

#### **Exploitable Yield Reservoir in Groundnut**

The impact of improved groundnut production technologies under real farm situations indicated that there is a huge gap existing between actual and attainable-yields, which can be filled through complete adoption of the whole package technology in groundnut. An attempt was made to estimate the extent of yield reservoir that can be exploited through complete adoption of technologies. For this purpose, the whole package demonstrations conducted in Andhra

#### Frontline Demonstrations on Oilseeds

Pradesh (68), Gujarat (05), Maharashtra (25), Telangana (10), West Bengal (03) and all India (136) during *rabi* were considered (Table 6). The yield gap-I (between IT and FP) was 22% in Andhra Pradesh, 9% in Gujarat, 26% in Maharashtra, 29% in Telangana and 17% in West Bengal. The national groundnut production could be increased to 17.5 lakh t from 14.82 lakh t, if the yield gap-I is bridged through complete adoption of recommended technologies. Similarly, national groundnut production could be increased to 17.63 lakh t by bridging the yield gap-II through complete adoption of recommended technologies by all the farmers.

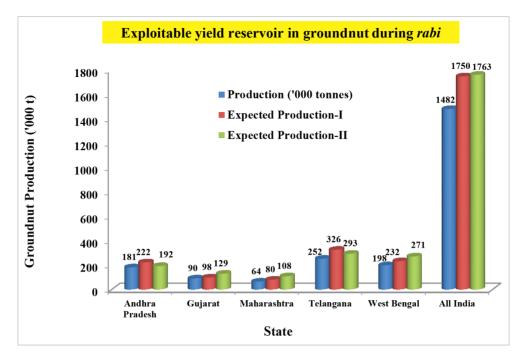
In *kharif*, the groundnut production in India could be increased to 62.03 lakh t and 86.56 lakh t by by bridging yield gap I and II, respectively even without increasing the area under ground nut. The details of state-wise exploitable yield is given in Table 7.

| State          | No. of | FLD av<br>yield (l |      | Yield     | Average       | Yield      | Production | Expected pr<br>('000 |       |
|----------------|--------|--------------------|------|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|----------------------|-------|
|                | FLDs   | IT                 | FP   | gap-I (%) | yield (kg/ha) | gap-II (%) | ('000 t)   | EP-I                 | EP-II |
| Andhra Pradesh | 68     | 2833               | 2313 | 22        | 2667          | 6          | 181        | 222                  | 192   |
| Gujarat        | 5      | 2580               | 2362 | 9         | 1800          | 43         | 90         | 98                   | 129   |
| Maharashtra    | 25     | 2363               | 1875 | 26        | 1394          | 70         | 64         | 80                   | 108   |
| Telangana      | 10     | 2071               | 1603 | 29        | 1784          | 16         | 252        | 326                  | 293   |
| West Bengal    | 3      | 3303               | 2813 | 17        | 2415          | 37         | 198        | 232                  | 271   |
| All India      | 136    | 2353               | 1992 | 18        | 1977          | 19         | 1482       | 1750                 | 1763  |

#### Table 6. Exploitable yield reservoir in groundnut during rabi

IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; Yield gap-I=Increase in IT over FP expressed in percentage; Yield gap-II= Increase in IT over state average yield expressed in percentage; EP-I=Expected production, if Yield gap-I is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices; EP-II= Expected production, if Yield gap-II is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices.

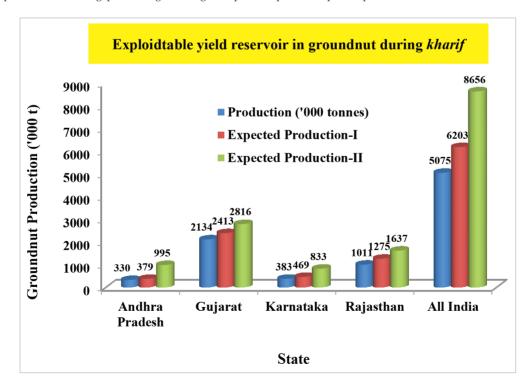




### Table 7. Exploitable yield reservoir in groundnut during kharif

| State          | No. of<br>FLDs | FLD av<br>yield (l |      | Yield     | Average yield<br>(kg/ha) | Yield<br>gap-II (%) | Production<br>('000 t) | -    | production<br>00 t) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------|---------------------|
|                | TLDS           | IT                 | FP   | gap-I (%) | (Kg/IId)                 | gap-11 (70)         | (0001)                 | EP-I | EP-II               |
| Andhra Pradesh | 54             | 1236               | 1076 | 15        | 410                      | 201                 | 330                    | 379  | 995                 |
| Gujarat        | 10             | 2083               | 1842 | 13        | 1578                     | 32                  | 2134                   | 2413 | 2816                |
| Karnataka      | 15             | 1758               | 1435 | 23        | 808                      | 118                 | 383                    | 469  | 833                 |
| Rajasthan      | 5              | 3268               | 2592 | 26        | 2019                     | 62                  | 1011                   | 1275 | 1637                |
| All India      | 104            | 2200               | 1800 | 22        | 1290                     | 71                  | 5075                   | 6203 | 8656                |

IT=Improved technology; **FP**=Farmers' practices; **Yield gap-I**=Increase in IT over FP expressed in percentage; **Yield gap-II**= Increase in IT over state average yield expressed in percentage; **EP-I**=Expected production, if Yield gap-I is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices; **EP-II**= Expected production, if Yield gap-II is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices







FLD on whole package in Groundnut

FLDs on Groundnut+Pigeonpea intercropping



2014-15 Rabi-summer FLD farmer in Badami, Karnataka

2014-15 Groundnut FLD plots: Interaction with farmers of Bagalkot, Karnataka





Inter - cultural operations in Odisha

Rabi-summer FLD in Bhubaneswar



Interaction with Groundnut Farmers





## **SESAME**

## M.R. Deshmukh and A. Jyothisi

## Project Coordinating Unit (Sesame & Niger), JNKVV Campus, Jabalpur-4820004, Madhya Pradesh

Sesame (Sesamum indicum L.) is mainly cultivated in the states of Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Gujarat, West Bengal, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka and Maharashtra. During 2014-2015, sesame was grown on an area of 17.79 lakh ha producing 8.11 lakh t seed with an yield of 456 kg/ha (Table 1). Sesame seed contains approximately 50% oil of an excellent quality which is acclaimed for its medicinal qualities besides other commercial uses. Oil is used in a wide range of culinary items, confectionery, preparation of pickles and in a wide spectrum of culinary dishes. Sesame being a short duration crop fits well in different cropping sequences. Being extremely sensitive to excess moisture, it is often damaged by water stagnation on heavy soils. The crop requires little fertilizers and is not severely damaged by pests. The rabi-summer sown sesame results in more than double seed yield as compared to traditional kharif crop due to less damage by insect pests. The crop is mainly cultivated by resource-poor farmers, unable to invest on inputs under rainfed conditions. Frontline demonstrations laidout on farmers' fields have proved the potential of improved technology.

# Table 1. Area, production and productivity of sesamein different states during 2014-15

| State          | Area<br>('000 ha) | Production<br>('000 tonnes) | Productivity<br>(kg/ha) |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Andhra Pradesh | 79                | 22                          | 547                     |
| Assam          | 12                | 8                           | 667                     |
| Bihar          | 3                 | 3                           | 872                     |
| Chhattisgarh   | 18                | 7                           | 382                     |
| Gujarat        | 204               | 95                          | 466                     |

|                  | -    |     |     |
|------------------|------|-----|-----|
| Haryana          | 2    | 1   | 500 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3    | 1   | 355 |
| Jammu & Kashmir  | 5    | 2   | 382 |
| Jharkhand        | 6    | 2   | 359 |
| Karnataka        | 44   | 22  | 500 |
| Madhya Pradesh   | 359  | 186 | 518 |
| Maharashtra      | 30   | 6   | 184 |
| Odisha           | 26   | 7   | 261 |
| Punjab           | 5    | 1   | 298 |
| Rajasthan        | 330  | 113 | 341 |
| Tamil Nadu       | 69   | 41  | 595 |
| Telangana        | 18   | 5   | 278 |
| Uttar Pradesh    | 323  | 64  | 198 |
| Uttarakhand      | 2    | 1   | 270 |
| West Bengal      | 217  | 212 | 975 |
| All India        | 1779 | 811 | 456 |
|                  |      |     |     |

## **FLDs on Sesame**

Out of the alloted 490 FLDs, 328 were conducted by AICRP (sesame) and voluntary centers during *kharif* 2014 with 67% overall implementation (Table 2). The implementation was 125% at Ballowal saunkhri, 120% at Gumla, 100% at Adhaura, Mandya, Parbhani, Agra, Kanpur, Kayamkulam and Bubaneshwar. The centers reported low implementation were Vridhachalam (36%), Dharwad (32%), Mauranipur (30%) and Amreli (26%). Maximum numbers of FLDs (183) were conducted on whole package followed by component technology (142) and cropping systems (03).

## Table 2. Implementation of frontline demonstrations on sesame during 2014-15

|           |         |          | No. of Demonstrations |      |        |       |     |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---------|----------|-----------------------|------|--------|-------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| State     | Centre  | Assigned |                       | Cond | lucted |       | (%) |  |  |  |  |
|           |         |          | WP                    | СТ   | CS     | TOTAL |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bihar     | Adhaura | 15       | 8                     | 7    | -      | 15    | 100 |  |  |  |  |
| Gujarat   | Amreli  | 50       | -                     | 10   | 3      | 13    | 26  |  |  |  |  |
| Jharkhand | Gumla   | 10       | 5                     | 7    | -      | 12    | 120 |  |  |  |  |
| Karnataka | Dharwad | 50       | 6                     | 10   | -      | 16    | 32  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Mandya  | 50       | 50                    | -    | -      | 50    | 100 |  |  |  |  |
|           | Raichur | 35       | 10                    | 10   | -      | 20    | 57  |  |  |  |  |



| Kerala        | Kayamkulam        | 20  | 10  | 10  | - | 20   | 100 |
|---------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|------|-----|
| Maharashtra   | Jalgaon           | 20  | 5   | 9   | - | 14   | 70  |
|               | Nagpur            | 20  | 12  | -   | - | 12   | 60  |
|               | Parbhani          | 20  | 10  | 10  | - | 20   | 100 |
| Odisha        | Bhubaneshwar      | 20  | 10  | 10  | - | 20   | 100 |
| Punjab        | Ballowal saunkhri | 20  | 15  | 10  | - | 25   | 125 |
| Rajasthan     | Mandor            | 20  | 6   | 12  | - | 18   | 90  |
| Tamil Nadu    | Vridhachalam      | 50  | 4   | 14  | - | 18   | 36  |
| Uttar Pradesh | Agra              | 20  | 8   | 12  | - | 20   | 100 |
|               | Kanpur            | 20  | 20  | -   | - | 20   | 100 |
|               | Mauranipur        | 50  | 4   | 11  | - | 15   | 30  |
| Total         |                   | 490 | 183 | 142 | 3 | 328* | 67  |

WP= whole package: CT= component technology CS= Cropping system; \*= Rest were vitiated due to drought

#### Whole package demonstrations

**Summer 2013-14:** During summer 2013-14, FLDs on whole package technology were conducted in Tamil Nadu, Maharashtra and Odisha (Table 3).

*Kharif* 2014: At Gumla, demonstrations on IT recorded 50% increase in seed yield over FP with ANR of Rs. 6160/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.11 and 2.02

with IT and FP, respectively under rainfed situations. At Parbhani, IT recorded 39% increase in seed yield as compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 10,037/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.75 and 2.30 with IT and FP, respectively. At Jalgaon, IT registered 37% increase in seed yield over FP with ANR of Rs. 15,641/ha. The B:C ratio was 3.32 and



FLDs on whole package technology in sesame



2.55 in IT and FP, respectively under rainfed condition. Adoption of whole package at Mandor recorded 27% higher yield over FP. The B:C ratio of 4.30 and 4.14 was observed with IT and FP, respectively. At Agra, whole package recorded 90% increase in seed yield over FP with ANR of Rs. 13,119/ha. The B:C ratio of 2.59 and 1.62 was noted with IT and FP respectively. At Kanpur, whole package fetched 36% higher seed yield as compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 10,420/ha. The B:C ratio of 3.17 recorded with whole package was higher than 3.02 in FP. At Mauranipur, the whole package demonstration recorded 45% higher seed yield than FP. The B:C ratio was 3.27 in whole package and 2.16 in FP. At Kayamkulam, the whole package demonstration recorded 112% higher seed yield than FP with ANR of Rs. 23,438/ha. The B:C ratio was 1.76 and 1.13 in whole package and FP, respectively (Table 3).

## **Component technology demonstrations**

Component technology demonstrations on improved varieties, recommended dose of fertilizer, plant protection, weed control, method of sowing and intercropping were conducted during 2014-15.

#### **Improved varieties**

At Amreli under rainfed conditions, adoption of improved variety recorded 26 % higher seed yield over FP (Local variety) with ANR of Rs. 9841/ha. The B:C ratio was 1.25 and 0.85 in IT and FP, respectively. At Gumla, IT recorded 19% higher seed yield over FP with ANR of Rs. 2850/ha and the B:C ratio was 2.17 and 2.01 respectively in IT and FP. At Parbhani, increase in seed yield in IT was 26% than seed yield in FP which also resulted in higher B:C ratio of 2.88 as compared to 2.43 in FP. At Jalgaon, IT recorded 16 % higher seed yield as compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 7863/ha. The B:C ratio was 3.01 and 2.56 with IT and FP respectively. At Mandor, improved varieties yielded 17% higher seed yield over FP with ANR of Rs. 7044/ha. The B:C ratio was 3.20 with IT and 2.72 in FP. At Vriddhachalam, improved variety yielded 43% higher seed yield as compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 16,398/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.01 with IT and 1.34 with FP. At Agra, IT yielded 12% more as compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 3474/ha. The B:C ratio recorded with IT and FP was 2.92 and 2.61, respectively. At Mauranipur, IT recorded 21% higher seed yield as compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 13,512/ha. The B:C ratio was 3.46 and 2.74 with IT and FP respectively. At Kayamkulam, improved varieties resulted in 51% higher seed yield over FP with ANR of Rs. 12,176/ha. The B:C ratio was 1.51 and 1.14 with IT and FP, respectively. At Vriddhachalam, during summer 2013-14, IT recorded 63% increase in seed yield as compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 21,757/ha. The B:C ratio recorded was 2.37 and 1.23 with IT and FP respectively (Table 4).

#### Frontline Demonstrations on Oilseeds

| State       | Centre            | Varieties                              |
|-------------|-------------------|--|
| Bihar       | Adhaura           | TKG 206                                |
| Gujarat     | Amreli            | Gujrat Til 4                           |
| Jharkhand   | Gumla             | Tarun                                  |
| Karnataka   | Dharwad           | DS 5 and DS 1                          |
|             | Mandya            | GT 10                                  |
|             | Raichur           | DS 5                                   |
| Maharashtra | Jalgaon           | JLT 408                                |
|             | Nagpur            | PKVNT 11                               |
|             | Parbhani          | JLT 408                                |
| Punjab      | Ballowal Saunkhri | RT 46                                  |
| Rajasthan   | Mandor            | RT 315, RT 127, RT 346                 |
| Tamil Nadu  | Vridhachalam      | VRI (SV) 2                             |
| Uttar       | Agra              | T 78, RT 46                            |
| Pradesh     | Kanpur            | T 78, Tarun, Pragati, T<br>12 and T 13 |
|             | Mauranipur        | MT 75, T 78                            |
| Kerala      | Kayamkulam        | Thilak                                 |

# Promising sesame varieties used for cultivation in different states

## **Recommended dose of fertilizers**

Kharif 2014: At Gumla, adoption of RDF recorded 26% higher seed yield as compared to FP under rainfed conditions with ANR of Rs. 3960/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.15 and 1.98 with IT and FP respectively. At Parbhani, the seed yield increased by 23% with an ANR of Rs. 6249/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.42 and 2.16 with IT and FP, respectively. At Mandor, the IT recorded 23% higher seed yield compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 7326/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.95 and 2.68 with IT and FP, respectively. FLDs on recommended dose of fertilizers conducted at Vridhachalam, showed that in IT, seed yield increase was to the tune of 46% over FP plots with ANR of Rs. 15,944/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.01 and 1.45 with IT and FP respectively. At Agra, IT recorded 77% higher seed yield compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 11,411/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.52 and 1.58 with IT and FP, respectively. At Mauranipur, IT recorded 39% more seed yield than FP with ANR of Rs. 20,169/ha. The B:C ratio was 3.27 and 2.48 with IT and FP, respectively. At Kayamkulam, IT recorded 46% higher seed yield compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 12176/ha. The B:C ratio was 1.51 and 1.14 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 5).

Summer 2013-14: FLDs on recommended dose of fertilizers conducted at Vriddhachalam, showed that



in IT, seed yield increased by 70% as compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 13,632/ha. The B:C ratio was 1.70 and 1.28 with IT and FP, respectively. At Bubaneshwar IT recorded 71% higher seed yield compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 6442/ha. The B:C ratio was 1.90 and 1.66 with IT and FP, respectively (Table 5).

## **Plant protection**

At Amreli, IT recorded 24% higher seed yield over FP with ANR of Rs. 8564/ha. The B:C ratio was 1.70 and 1.64 with IT and FP, respectively. At Jalgaon, adoption of plant protection practices recorded 16% higher seed yield than FP with ANR of Rs. 4240/ha. The B:C ratio in IT and FP was 2.26 and 2.14, respectively. At Mandor, IT recorded 13% higher seed yield over FP with ANR of Rs. 2982/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.45 and 2.42 with IT and FP, respectively (Table 5).

**Summer 2013-14:** FLDs on plant protection conducted at Vriddhachalam showed that in IT, seed yield increased by 66% as compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 20,827/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.57 and 1.39 with IT and FP, respectively. At Bubaneshwar, IT recorded 50% higher seed yield compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 2778/ha. The B:C ratio was 1.40 and 1.25 with IT and FP, respectively (Table 5).

### Weed management

Importance of controlling weeds in sesame was demonstrated in Tamil Nadu by Vridhachalam centre during *kharif* 2014. The seed yield increase was 54% due to adoption of weed control over FP with ANR of Rs. 17,348/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.10 and 1.38 with IT and FP, respectively.

The weed management demonstrations under irrigated condition at Vriddhachalam during *rabi/ summer* 2013-14 were undertaken. The seed yield increase was 70% due to adoption of weed control over FP with ANR of Rs. 21,553/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.46 and 1.32 with IT and FP, respectively (Table 5).

## Cropping systems demonstrations

Profitable sesame based intercropping systems were demonstrated under rainfed conditions at Amreli, The seed yield increase was 32% as compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 7989/ha. The B:C ratio was 1.02 and 1.00 with IT and FP, respectively (Table 5).

| State         | Centre N               |    | Mean Seed<br>Yield<br>(Kg/ha) |     | Increase<br>in yield<br>(%) | Cost of<br>cultivation<br>(Rs/ha) |        | Gross monetary<br>returns (Rs/ha) |       | Additional<br>net returns<br>(Rs/ha) |      | :C<br>Itio |
|---------------|------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|------|------------|
|               |                        |    | IT                            | FP  |                             | IT                                | FP     | IT                                | FP    |                                      | IT   | FP         |
| Bihar         | Adhaura*               | 08 |                               |     |                             |                                   |        |                                   |       |                                      |      |            |
| Jharkhand     | Gumla                  | 05 | 484                           | 322 | 50                          | 14890                             | 10340  | 31460                             | 20930 | 6160                                 | 2.11 | 2.02       |
| Karnataka     | Raichur*               | 10 |                               |     |                             |                                   |        |                                   |       |                                      |      |            |
|               | Dharwad*               | 06 |                               |     |                             |                                   |        |                                   |       |                                      |      |            |
| Maharashtra   | Parbhani               | 10 | 350                           | 252 | 39                          | 15939                             | 13727  | 43775                             | 31525 | 10037                                | 2.75 | 2.30       |
|               | Jalgaon                | 05 | 438                           | 320 | 37                          | 17143                             | 15617  | 57000                             | 39780 | 15641                                | 3.32 | 2.55       |
| Punjab        | Ballowal<br>Saunkhari* | 15 |                               |     |                             |                                   |        |                                   |       |                                      |      |            |
| Rajasthan     | Mandor                 | 06 | 610                           | 479 | 27                          | 13950                             | 11359  | 59958                             | 47083 | 10284                                | 4.30 | 4.14       |
| Uttar Pradesh | Agra                   | 08 | 331                           | 174 | 90                          | 12257                             | 10304  | 31776                             | 16704 | 13119                                | 2.59 | 1.62       |
|               | Kanpur                 | 20 | 610                           | 450 | 36                          | 17330                             | 13410  | 54900                             | 40500 | 10420                                | 3.17 | 3.02       |
|               | Mauranipur             | 04 | 705                           | 487 | 45                          | 21592                             | 18610  | 70500                             | 40265 | 27253                                | 3.27 | 2.16       |
| Kerala        | Kayamkulam             | 10 | 496                           | 234 | 112                         | 35220                             | 259099 | 62000                             | 29250 | 23438                                | 1.76 | 1.13       |
|               |                        |    |                               |     | Summer 2                    | 013-14                            |        |                                   |       |                                      |      |            |
| Maharashtra   | Nagpur                 | 12 | 484                           | 325 | 49                          | 16166                             | 12345  | 62898                             | 35759 | 23318                                | 3.89 | 2.90       |
| Odisha        | Bhubaneshwar           | 10 | 768                           | 432 | 77                          | 15917                             | 10190  | 30720                             | 17280 | 8433                                 | 1.93 | 1.69       |
| Tamil Nadu    | Vridhachalam           | 12 | 913                           | 607 | 41                          | 30046                             | 26612  | 50201                             | 33367 | 13391                                | 1.68 | 1.26       |
|               |                        |    |                               |     | Early/pre-                  | kharif                            |        |                                   |       |                                      |      |            |
| Karnataka     | Mandya                 | 50 |                               |     |                             |                                   |        |                                   |       |                                      |      |            |

# Table 3. Productivity potential and profitability of whole package technology in sesame demonstratedduring 2014-15

IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; B:C ratio = Benefit cost ratio : FLDs were vitiated due to heavy rains



Table 4. Productivity potential and profitability of improved sesame cultivars

| State         | Centre       | No.<br>of<br>FLDs | Technology               | Yiel           | Mean Seed<br>Yield<br>(Kg/ha) |       | Cost of<br>cultivation<br>(Rs/ha) |         | Gross monetary<br>returns<br>(Rs/ha) |       | Additional<br>net Returns<br>(Rs/ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |      |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------|
|               |              | TLDS              |                          | IT             | FP                            | (%)   | IT                                | FP      | IT                                   | FP    | (Roj Ilu)                            | IT           | FP   |
| Bihar         | Adhaura      | 07                | TKG-206                  |                |                               |       |                                   | data no | ot conside                           | ered  |                                      |              |      |
| Gujarat       | Amreli       | 06                | Gujrat Til-4             | 585            | 467                           | 26    | 23474                             | 22754   | 52710                                | 42148 | 9841                                 | 1.25         | 0.85 |
| Jharkhand     | Gumla        | 03                | Tarun                    | 380            | 322                           | 19    | 11390                             | 10340   | 24700                                | 20800 | 2850                                 | 2.17         | 2.01 |
| Karnataka     | Raichur      | 05                | DS-5                     | data not       | consi                         | dered |                                   |         |                                      |       |                                      |              |      |
|               | Dharwad      | 04                | DS-5 DS-1                | data not       | consi                         | dered |                                   |         |                                      |       |                                      |              |      |
| Maharashtra   | Parbhani     | 05                | JLT-408                  | 344            | 279                           | 26    | 15145                             | 14318   | 43650                                | 34825 | 7998                                 | 2.88         | 2.43 |
|               | Jalgaon      | 07                | JLT-408                  | 433            | 354                           | 16    | 17517                             | 16144   | 53085                                | 41385 | 7863                                 | 3.01         | 2.56 |
| Rajasthan     | Mandor       | 05                | RT-315 RT-<br>127 RT-346 | 480            | 410                           | 17    | 14960                             | 15029   | 47800                                | 40825 | 7044                                 | 3.20         | 2.72 |
| Tamil Nadu    | Vridhachalam | 04                | VRI (SV)-2               | 839            | 587                           | 43    | 25156                             | 26419   | 50355                                | 35220 | 16398                                | 2.01         | 1.34 |
| Uttar Pradesh | Agra         | 06                | T-78 RT-46               | 364            | 325                           | 12    | 11942                             | 11942   | 34944                                | 31200 | 3474                                 | 2.92         | 2.61 |
|               | Mauranipur   | 07                | MT-75 T-78               | 634            | 523                           | 21    | 18306                             | 18103   | 63400                                | 49685 | 13512                                | 3.46         | 2.74 |
| Kerala        | Kayamkulam   | 05                | Thilak                   | 367            | 243                           | 51    | 30214                             | 26432   | 44774                                | 28831 | 12176                                | 1.51         | 1.14 |
|               |              |                   |                          | SUMMER 2013-14 |                               |       |                                   |         |                                      |       |                                      |              |      |
| Tamil Nadu    | Vridhachalam | 03                | VRI (SV)-2               | 847            | 521                           | 63    | 19496                             | 23323   | 46603                                | 28679 | 21757                                | 2.37         | 1.23 |

IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; B:C ratio = Benefit cost ratio

Table 5. Productivity potential and profitability of component technologies on sesame

| State                          | Centre                                 | No. of<br>FLDs | Mean<br>Yie<br>(Kg    |          | ha) Increase cultivation<br>in yield (Rs/ha) |          | ret   | monetary<br>turns<br>s/ha) | Additional<br>net Returns |         | C<br>tio |      |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|----------|--|----------|-------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------|------|
|                                |  |                | IT                    | FP       | (%)  | IT       | FP    | IT                         | FP                        | (Rs/ha) | IT       | FP   |
| Recommended dose of Fertilizer |  |                |                       |          |  |          |       |                            |                           |         |          |      |
| Jharkhand                      | Gumla                                  | 04             | 440                   | 350      | 26   | 13280    | 11390 | 28600                      | 22750                     | 3960    | 2.15     | 1.98 |
| Karnataka                      | Raichur                                | 05             |                       |          |  |          |       |                            |                           |         |          |      |
|                                | Dharwad                                | 03             | data n                | ot consi | dered  |          |       |                            |                           |         |          |      |
| Maharashtra                    | Parbhani                               | 05             | 335                   | 273      | 23   | 17321    | 15820 | 41875                      | 34125                     | 6249    | 2.42     | 2.16 |
| Punjab                         | Ballowal<br>Saunkhari                  | 10             | 0 data not considered |          |  |          |       |                            |                           |         |          |      |
| Rajasthan                      | Mandor                                 | 04             | 481                   | 391      | 23   | 16287    | 14551 | 48125                      | 39063                     | 7326    | 2.95     | 2.68 |
| Tamil Nadu                     | Vridhachalam                           | 02             | 913                   | 626      | 46   | 27219    | 28972 | 54750                      | 37560                     | 15944   | 2.01     | 1.45 |
| Uttar                          | Agra                                   | 06             | 301                   | 170      | 77   | 11469    | 10304 | 28896                      | 16320                     | 11411   | 2.52     | 1.58 |
| Pradesh                        | Mauranipur                             | 04             | 707                   | 510      | 39   | 21604    | 19523 | 70700                      | 48450                     | 20169   | 3.27     | 2.48 |
| Kerala                         | Kayamkulam                             | 05             | 375                   | 256      | 46   | 30214    | 26432 | 45875                      | 30375                     | 12176   | 1.51     | 1.14 |
|                                |  |                |                       |          | Summer                                       | 2013-14  |       |                            |                           |         |          |      |
| Odisha                         | Bhubaneshwar                           | 05             | 662                   | 385      | 71   | 13915    | 9277  | 26480                      | 15400                     | 6442    | 1.90     | 1.66 |
| Tamil Nadu                     | Vridhachalam                           | 02             | 876                   | 516      | 70   | 28374    | 22207 | 48153                      | 28353                     | 13632   | 1.70     | 1.28 |
|                                |  |                |                       |          | Plant pro                                    | otection |       |                            |                           |         |          |      |
| Gujarat                        | Amreli                                 | 04             | 726                   | 583      | 24   | 24194    | 19948 | 65443                      | 52633                     | 8564    | 1.70     | 1.64 |
| Maharashtra                    | Jalgaon                                | 02             | 370                   | 320      | 16   | 19530    | 17770 | 44400                      | 38400                     | 4240    | 2.26     | 2.14 |
| Rajasthan                      | Mandor                                 | 03             | 335                   | 287      | 13   | 13628    | 11860 | 33500                      | 28750                     | 2982    | 2.45     | 2.42 |
| Karnataka                      | Dharwad                                | 03             |                       |          |  |          |       |                            |                           |         |          |      |
|                                |  |                |                       |          | Summer                                       | 2013-14  |       |                            |                           |         |          |      |
| Odisha                         | Bhubaneshwar                           | 05             | 450                   | 300      | 50   | 12802    | 9580  | 18000                      | 12000                     | 2778    | 1.40     | 1.25 |
| Tamil Nadu                     | Vridhachalam                           | 03             | 854                   | 515      | 66   | 18284    | 20504 | 46952                      | 28343                     | 20827   | 2.57     | 1.39 |
|                                |  |                |                       |          | Weed man                                     | agement  | ŧ     |                            |                           |         |          |      |
| Tamil Nadu                     | Vridhachalam<br>(kh.)                  | 02             | 828                   | 538      | 54   | 23612    | 23569 | 49650                      | 32250                     | 17348   | 2.10     | 1.38 |
|                                | Vridhachalam<br>( <i>Rabi</i> /summer) | 02             | 870                   | 513      | 70   | 19491    | 21410 | 47823                      | 28188                     | 21553   | 2.46     | 1.32 |
|                                |  |                |                       |          | Intercro                                     | pping    |       |                            |                           |         |          |      |
| Gujarat                        | Amreli                                 | 03             | 706                   | 535      | 32   | 31575    | 24168 | 63673                      | 48276                     | 7989    | 1.02     | 1.00 |

IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; B:C ratio = Benefit cost ratio



#### **Exploitable Yield Reservoir**

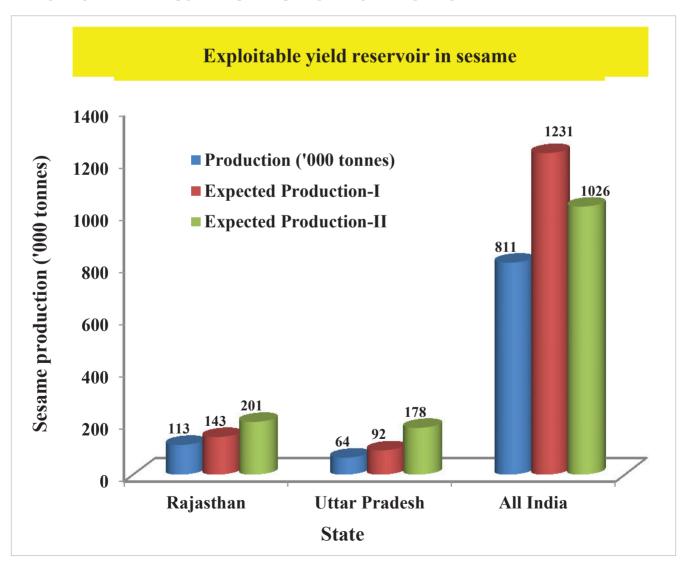
The impact of improved sesame production technologies under real farm situations indicated that there is a huge gap available between actual and attainable yields, which can be bridged through complete adoption of improved technologies. An attempt was made to estimate the extent of yield reservoir available through complete adoption of technologies. For this purpose, the whole package demonstrations conducted in Uttar Pradesh (32), Rajasthan (06) and all India (195) were considered (Table 6). The yield Gap-I (between IT

and FP) was ranging from 27% in Rajasthan to 43% in Uttar Pradesh. The national sesame production could be increased to 12.31 lakh tonnes from 8.11 lakh t, if the yield gap-I was bridged. Similarly, the yield gap-II (between IT and state average productivity) was ranging from 79% in Rajasthan to 179% in Uttar Pradesh. The national sesame production could be increased to 10.26 lakh t by bridging the yield gap II. This situation warrants an urgent need to effectively transfer the improved sesame production technologies among the sesame growers, so that the huge exploitable yields reservoir is harnessed.

| State         | No. of<br>FLDs | FLD aver<br>(kg | age yield<br>/ha) | Yield gap-I | Average       | Yield gap-II | Production<br>('000 t) | Expected production<br>('000 t) |       |  |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|--|
|               | FLDS           | IT              | FP                | (%)         | yield (kg/ha) | (%)          | (0001)                 | EP-I                            | EP-II |  |
| Rajasthan     | 6              | 610             | 479               | 27          | 341           | 79           | 113                    | 143                             | 201   |  |
| Uttar Pradesh | 32             | 552             | 386               | 43          | 198           | 179          | 64                     | 92                              | 178   |  |
| All India     | 195            | 577             | 380               | 52          | 456           | 27           | 811                    | 1231                            | 1026  |  |

#### Table 6. Exploitable yield reservoir in sesame

IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; Yield gap-I=Increase in IT over FP expressed in percentage; Yield gap-II=Increase in IT over state average yield expressed in percentage; EP-I=Expected production if Yield gap-I is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices; EP-II= Expected production if Yield gap-II is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices.





## CASTOR

## G.D.S. Kumar and M. Padmaiah

### Indian Institute of Oilseeds Research (ICAR-IIOR), Rajendranagar, Hyderabad-500 030 Telangana

Castor (Ricinnus communis L.) occupies an important place in the country's vegetable oil economy. India is the leading castor growing country in the World with an area of 11.05 lakh ha and production of 17.33 lakh t. The productivity of castor is 1568 kg/ha (2014-15). Castor seed is the source of castor oil containing 35-58% oil that is rich in triglycerides. The oil, due to unique hydroxyl fatty acid;ricinoleic acid, is one the important non-edible industrial oils used in a number of products. Castor oil and its derivatives have applications in the manufacturing of soaps, lubricants, hydraulic and brake fluids, paints, dyes, coatings, inks, cold resistant plastics, waxes, polishes, nylon, pharmaceuticals and perfumes. Castor oil is commonly used in medicines as a laxative and to treat skin disorders. Castor cake is an excellent source of organic fertilizer. In eri silk producing areas, leaves are fed to eri silkworms.

In India, castor is mostly confined to Gujarat, Rajasthan, Telangana and Andhra Pradesh. Although other states like, parts of Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Karnataka and Odisha cultivate castor, their contribution to either area or production is limited. Despite the phenomenal increase witnessed in the production and productivity of castor over the last three decades, still there exists wide gap in the per hectare yields of castor across states (Table 1).

## 1. Area, production and productivity of castor in different states during 2014-15

| State          | Area<br>('000 ha) | Production<br>('000 tonnes) | Productivity<br>(kg/ha) |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Andhra Pradesh | 46                | 26                          | 574                     |
| Assam          | 1                 | 1                           | 500                     |
| Gujarat        | 683               | 1298                        | 1900                    |
| Karnataka      | 12                | 7                           | 583                     |
| Madhya Pradesh | 21                | 1                           | 48                      |
| Maharashtra    | 17                | 4                           | 235                     |
| Odisha         | 11                | 7                           | 639                     |
| Punjab         | 28                | 21                          | 752                     |
| Rajasthan      | 226               | 335                         | 1481                    |
| Tamil Nadu     | 6                 | 2                           | 312                     |
| Telangana      | 51                | 30                          | 588                     |
| All India      | 1105              | 1733                        | 1568                    |

#### Frontline demonstrations on castor

In order to show productivity potential and latest improved profitability of the cultivars and production technologies of castor, frontline demonstrations were conducted in seven states during 2014-15. Five hundred FLDs were conducted on improved castor production technologies during rabi 2013-14 and kharif 2014 at AICRP (Castor) and voluntary centres with an overall implementation of 98% (Table 1). As per the recommendations of the earlier group meetings, all of the demonstrations were conducted on whole package technology (450) followed by few on castor based cropping systems (50).

### Whole package demonstrations

Four hundred and fifty FLDs were conducted on whole package. Whole package included improved cultivar, optimum spacing, recommended dose of fertilizers and need based plant protection for the respective regions/centres.

### Rabi 2013-14

Demonstrations conducted by Navsari centre recorded 18% increase in seed yield in improved technology (IT) plots (2444 kg/ha) as compared to farmers practice (FP) plots with additional net returns (ANR) of Rs. 10,055/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.93 and 2.73 with IT and FP, respectively. The details are presented in Table 2.

## Kharif 2014

The FLDs conducted over the locations on whole package demonstrations during *kharif* 2014, recorded an overall increase in seed yield by 28% as compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 18,104/ha. The B:C ratio was 3.23 and 2.69 with IT and FP, respectively. The centre-wise details of demonstrations are presented in Table 3.

Palem centre has conducted demonstrations on component technology *i.e.* application of micronutrient  $(ZnSO_4)$  which resulted in 24% increase in seed yield in IT (2625 kg/ha) as compared to FP (2125 kg/ha) with ANR of Rs. 18,163/ha. The B:C ratio was 3.07 and 2.43 with IT and FP, respectively (Table 4).

## Intercropping systems

Remunerative intercropping systems were demonstrated in Gujarat and Uttar Pradesh. Demonstrations conducted by Junagadh on castor (GCH-7) + groundnut (GG-20) (1:2/1:3) intercropping recorded 148% increase in castor equivalent yield as



compared to sole groundnut. The IT gave an ANR of Rs. 1,04,979/ha and the B:C ratio of 5.57 as compared to FP (4.86) indicating the high profitability. Demonstrations conducted by Kanpur on castor + chilli (1:8) recorded 164% increase in castor equivalent yield as compared to FP. The IT gave an ANR of Rs. 79,411/ha with B:C ratio of 4.92 as compared to FP (3.14).

Based on the demonstrations on whole package, it was estimated that castor production in the country

could be increased from 16.89 lakh t to 21.70 and 27.00 lakh t by bridging the yield gaps I (yield gap between improved technology and farmers' practice) and II (yield gap between improved technology and state average yield), respectively. In Andhra Pradesh, castor production could be increased from 0.81 lakh t to 3.09 lakh t by bridging the yield gap II. In Gujarat and Rajasthan, it could be increased to 19.89 lakh t and 7.53 lakh t, respectively (Table 5).

## Table 2. Implementation of frontline demonstrations in castor during 2014-15

| <u>.</u>       |                             | FLDs ass      | igned |       | FLDs con      | ducte | đ     | Implementation |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|----------------|
| State          | Centre                      | Whole package | CS    | Total | Whole package | CS    | Total | (%)            |
| Telangana      | Palem <sup>a</sup>          | 30            | -     | 30    | 25            | 5     | 30    | 100            |
| Bengaluru      | Mandya <sup>b</sup>         | 15            | -     | 15    | -             | -     | 15    | 100            |
| Chhattisgarh   | Bhatapura <sup>c</sup>      | 5             | -     | 5     | -             | -     | -     | -              |
| Gujarat        | Anand                       | 20            | -     | 20    | 20            | -     | 20    | 100            |
|                | Junagadh                    | 15            | 10    | 25    | 15            | 10    | 25    | 100            |
|                | Navsari                     | 20            | -     | 20    | 15            | -     | 15    | 75             |
|                | SK Nagar                    | 25            | -     | 25    | 25            | -     | 25    | 100            |
| Haryana        | Bawal                       | 40            | 15    | 55    | 40            | 15    | 55    | 100            |
| Karnataka      | Dharwad                     | 10            | -     | 10    | 10            | -     | 10    | 100            |
|                | Hiriyur                     | 25            | -     | 25    | 25            | -     | 25    | 100            |
| Madhya Pradesh | Chhindwara <sup>b</sup>     | 20            | -     | 20    | 20            | -     | 20    | 100            |
| Odisha         | Bhavanipatna                | 20            | -     | 20    | 20            | -     | 20    | 100            |
| Rajasthan      | Mandor                      | 80            | 10    | 90    | 90            | -     | 90    | 100            |
| Tamil Nadu     | Yethapur                    | 40            | 10    | 50    | 40            | 10    | 50    | 100            |
| Telangana      | DOR, Hyderabad <sup>b</sup> | 80            | -     | 80    | 80            | -     | 80    | 100            |
| Uttar Pradesh  | Kanpur                      | 10            | 10    | 20    | 10            | 10    | 20    | 100            |
| Total          |                             | 455           | 55    | 510   | 450           | 50    | 500   | 98             |

CS= Cropping system; a= 15 FLDs conducted in rabi 2014-15; b= vitiated; c= FLDs not conducted

#### Promising castor cultivars demonstrated in farmers' fields

| State         | Centre        | Cultivars        |
|---------------|---------------|------------------|
|               | Anand         | GCH-7            |
| Cuianat       | Junagadh      | GCH-7            |
| Gujarat       | Navsari       | GCH 7            |
|               | SK Nagar      | GCH 7            |
| Karnataka     | Hiriyur       | DCH-177/ DCH-519 |
| Odisha        | Bhavanipatnam | DCH-177          |
| Rajasthan     | Mandor        | GCH-7            |
| Tamil Nadu    | Yethapur      | YRCH 1           |
| Telangana     | Palem         | DCH-177, PCH-111 |
| Uttar Pradesh | Kanpur        | DCH-177          |

#### Remunerative castor based intercropping systems

| State         | Intercropping system           |
|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Gujarat       | Castor + groundnut (1:2 or1:3) |
| Uttar Pradesh | Castor + chillies (1:8)        |



| Yield         Waterial         Waterial         Main         Anotes returns           FP         FT         FP         TT         FP         FP         FP           Abit         FT         FP         TT         FT         FT         FP         FP           Abit         Zoty         State         Zots         State         TT         FP         FP           Abit         Zoty         Zots         State         Zots         State         Zots           GCH4         Z44         Z07         18         Zots         State         Zots           variety         Zots         Zots         Zots         State         Zots         Zots           Local         Zots         Zots         Zots         Zots         Zots         Zots           variety         Zots         Zots         Zots         Zots         Zots         Zots           Local         Zots         Zots         Zots         Zots         Zots         Zots           Local         Zots         Zots         Zots         Zots         Zots         Zots           Local         Zots         Zots         Zots         Zots         Zots   | Table 3. Pr   | Table 3. Pr  | 3. Pr   | Table 3. Productivity potential and profitability of whole package technology in castor during 2014-15         Mean seed       Cost of culti- | ty of wh         | iole packag<br>Mean seed | seed              | chnolog                   | y in castor d<br>Cost of culti- | tor dur<br>culti-   | ing 201          | 4-15           | Additional                            |         |
|---|---|--|---|---|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| FP         IT         FP         IT         FP         IT         FP         IT           Ratification           Addition           CGU4         244         207         18         247         205         1055         293           Variey         244         207         18         2801         2645         8474         7063         1055         293           Variey         290         208         17         2816         8474         7063         1055         293           Variey         291         203         2816         2816         8969         7963         1406         307           Ucal         375         283         18         283         1836         1406         307           Ucal         375         281         281         281         286         385         283         307           Ucal         375         281         281         283         283         283         283         307           Ucal         376         281         283         283         283         283         283         303           Ucal         286         281   | Centre No. of Technology demos  |  |   |   |                  | yie<br>yie<br>(kg/       | seeu<br>ld<br>ha) | %<br>increase<br>in vield | vation<br>he                    | cuur-<br>(Rs./<br>) | Gross r<br>(Rs./ | eturns<br>'ha) | Addutuonar<br>net returns<br>(Rs./ha) | B:C rai |
| Rathi (2013-14)           GCTH4         2441         2077         18         2441         2065         2431           Image: Serie Seri | IT  | IT   | IT  |   | FP               | IT                       | FP                | חוו אזרות                 | IT                              | FP                  | IT               | FP             |                                       |         |
| GCH4         244         207         18         2801         6445         8444         72063         10055         23           Kharif           2370         16         7         7         11835         297           Kharif          2391         5363         7595         11835         297           Uariety         2391         2085         15         2914         8569         73063         11835         297           Uariety         2441         2083         15         2814         5628         83650         73063         307           Ucual         2493         2353         16         2441         5628         4876         7550         165           Ucual         2403         2634         2634         1650         14500         1879         50           Ucual         2403         2634         2632         2633         1653         1670         219         219           Ucual         2403         2634         2632         2632         1650         1750         219           Ucual         2403         2633         2633         26332         24328         24348         <   |   |  |   | R   | abi (2013        | 3-14)                    |                   |                           |                                 |                     |                  |                |                                       |         |
| <i>Italiani</i> Local23902085152816829288365072975118352.97Uariety24442088152814829148596973063140663.07Urocal2444208817859166284887675501.65Urocal377532581425432634216550142500187995.9Urocal3075325814275432634216550142500187995.9Urocal988658759113006538365382432877897107102.19Urocal988658750113006538365382432874483.25Urocal988658750113006538365382432874483.25Urocal988658750014649015759267333.66Urocal385530462105100038000146490157583.66Urocal3855304621071887514479157583.663.67Urocal38553046210718875146490157583.663.66Urocal385014590380014649015758287333.66Urocal3851394628073146490157583.673.67Urocal385139403800146490157583.663.67<  | Navsari 15 GCH-7 spacing: 120x60 cm, RDF (8 NP), need based plant protection  | GCH-7 spacing: 120x60 cm,<br>NP), need based plant prote | GCH-7 spacing: 120x60 cm, RDF (8 NP), need based plant protection         | 0:40:0  | GCH-4            | 2444                     | 2077              | 18                        |                                 | 26445               | 84474            | 72063          | 10055                                 |         |
| Local<br>variety239020851528168292388365072975118352.97Local<br>variety244420881728014291748596973063140663.07Local<br>CCH43775325814554163416541654264887675501.65CCH440633563149275432634216250142500187995.9CCH440633563149275432634216250142500187995.9CCH440537142073891277897107102.19Local988658500113006538365382432874483.25Local988658500113006538365382432874483.25Local36530462709307016769367036473.66Local365304627891049037070287393.66Local355304627891043037070598605.37Local35713751043037070598605.37Local25815371043037070598605.37Local35713781043015758504705.36Local357137531043037070598605.37Local55815381437510430598605.37Loc  |   |  |   |   | Kharif           |                          |                   |                           |                                 |                     |                  |                |                                       |         |
| Local<br>variety244420881728014291748596973063140663.07GCH437753258163441634214566284887675501.65GCH4406335631403441634214566284887675501.65GCH440633563142075263421625001425001877995.9GCH424092105144073440218912077897107102.19Ucal988569713006538365383653874483.23Ucal988569713006538365382432874483.23Ucal988599113006538365382432874483.23Ucal98865870030701804047341.54Ucal3553304627400038000146490115758287333.66Ucal25092710921307037070598605.37Ucal25092119978178037612850477173065.37Ucal2058153137070598605.375.315.315.31Ucal2058153119439178135709598605.37Ucal25025312532253355869558695.31Ucal253197817801978 <td< td=""><td>Telangana Palem 5 DCH-177, RDF recommended spacing and<br/>management of sucking pests and capsule<br/>borer</td><td></td><td>DCH-177, RDF recommended spac<br/>management of sucking pests and<br/>borer</td><td>ing and<br/>capsule</td><td>Local<br/>variety</td><td>2390</td><td>2085</td><td>15</td><td></td><td>29328</td><td>83650</td><td>72975</td><td>11835</td><td></td></td<>   | Telangana Palem 5 DCH-177, RDF recommended spacing and<br>management of sucking pests and capsule<br>borer  |  | DCH-177, RDF recommended spac<br>management of sucking pests and<br>borer | ing and<br>capsule  | Local<br>variety | 2390                     | 2085              | 15                        |                                 | 29328               | 83650            | 72975          | 11835                                 |         |
| GCH437753258163411634214566284887675501.65GCH44063356314275432634216570187995.9GCH44092105144073440218912077897107102.19Ucal98865850113006538365382432874483.23Ucal98865850113006538365382432874483.23Ucal768750139026538365382432874483.23Ucal76875013902653836538243283.433.24Ucal38553046277109233800146490115758287333.66Ucal25709271771188751437510143037070598005.37Ucal25709271771188751437510143037070598005.37Ucal2058153134917805761287612876128506473.81Ucal205815313471297617306537506475.37Ucal20581531347129787612876128506475.37   | <ul> <li>PCH-111, RDF recommended spacing and<br/>management of sucking pests and capsule<br/>borer</li> </ul>  |  | PCH-111, RDF recommended spac<br>management of sucking pests and<br>borer | ing and<br>capsule  | Local<br>variety | 2444                     | 2088              | 17                        | 28014                           | 29174               | 85969            | 73063          | 14066                                 |         |
| GCH-4         4063         3563         14         27543         26342         162500         18799         5.9           GCH-4         2409         2105         14         4073         4021         89120         77897         10710         2.19           Ucual         988         658         50         11300         6538         36538         7448         3.23           Ucual         988         658         50         11300         6538         36538         7448         3.23           Ucual         768         451         70         1995         1300         1595         3.04         1575           Ucual         3855         3046         2700         3800         146490         11575         3.6533         3.6633         3.6633         3.6533         3.66           Ucual         3855         3046         2800         3700         3873         3.66         3.75           Ucual         2570         923         164490         115758         28733         3.66           Ucual         2503         926         14330         37070         59860         5.37           Ucual         258         14375         1014   | Anand 15 GCH-7, spacing: 120X60 cm, RDF and need based plant protection   |  | GCH-7, spacing: 120X60 cm, RDF in the based plant protection              | and   | GCH-4            | 3775                     | 3258              | 16                        | 34416                           | 34214               | 56628            | 48876          | 7550                                  |         |
| GCH-424092105144073440218912077897107102.19Local<br>variety98865850113006538365382432874483.23Local<br>variety768451701995212006307201804047341.54Local<br>variety38553046277400038000146490115758287333.66Local<br>variety37059271771887514375101430598605.37Local<br>variety205815313471287510143037070598605.37Local<br>variety2058153134917805173065.373.61Local<br>variety2058153134917805173065.373.61  | Junagadh 6 GCH-7, spacing: 150-180 cm x 60 cm, RDF<br>(150-250:50:0 NP)   |  | GCH-7, spacing: 150-180 cm x 60 c1<br>(150-250:50:0 NP)                   | n, RDF  | GCH-4            | 4063                     | 3563              | 14                        | 27543                           |                     | 162500           | 142500         | 18799                                 |         |
| Local<br>variety         658         50         11300         6538         54328         7448         3.23           Variety         768         451         70         19952         12006         30720         18040         4734         1.54           Chitki         768         451         70         19952         12006         30720         18040         4734         1.54           Local         3855         3046         277         4000         38000         146490         115758         28733         3.66           Local         2570         927         177         18875         101430         37070         59860         5.37           Local         2570         927         1978         17430         57070         59860         5.37           Local         2570         351         1978         17306         5.37         3.66           Variety         2580         1591         1978         1780         59860         5.37         5.37           Local         2581         1375         101430         70120         59860         5.37           Local         1591         3701         137010         5070         59860 <td>SK Nagar 20 GCH7-, spacing: 150x120 cm, 25 kg/ha Sulphur application with wider</td> <td>0,1</td> <td>GCH7-, spacing: 150x120 cm, 25 kg<br/>Sulphur application with wider</td> <td>g/ha</td> <td>GCH-4</td> <td>2409</td> <td>2105</td> <td>14</td> <td></td> <td>40221</td> <td>89120</td> <td>77897</td> <td>10710</td> <td></td>  | SK Nagar 20 GCH7-, spacing: 150x120 cm, 25 kg/ha Sulphur application with wider   | 0,1  | GCH7-, spacing: 150x120 cm, 25 kg<br>Sulphur application with wider       | g/ha  | GCH-4            | 2409                     | 2105              | 14                        |                                 | 40221               | 89120            | 77897          | 10710                                 |         |
| Chitki76845170199512006307201804047341.54Local385530462740003800146490115758287333.66Local25709271771887514375101430537305.37Local25709271771887514375701430598605.37Local20581531341997817805761285664773063.81Local205815313419978178057612856647773063.81  | Karnataka         Hiriyur         20         DCH-177/         DCH-519 spacing: 90x60cm           40:40:20 NPK         40:40:20 NPK         40:40:20 NPK         40:40:20 NPK         40:40:20 NPK | 4  | DCH-177/ DCH-519 spacing: 90x<br>40:40:20 NPK                             | 60cm  | Local<br>variety | 988                      | 658               | 50                        | 11300                           | 6538                | 36538            | 24328          | 7448                                  |         |
| Local<br>variety         3855         3046         27         4000         3800         146490         15758         28733         3.66           Local         2570         927         177         18875         14375         101430         59860         5.37           Local         2570         927         177         18875         14375         101430         59860         5.37           Local         2058         1531         349         19978         17803         50700         59860         5.37           Local         2058         1531         349         19978         17803         5047         5.37           Variety         2058         1531         349         19978         76128         5647         17306         3.81  | Bhavanipatna 20 DCH-177   | 20   | DCH-177   |   | Chitki           | 768                      | 451               | 70                        | 19952                           | 12006               | 30720            | 18040          | 4734                                  |         |
| Local         2570         927         177         18875         14375         101430         59860         5.37           variety         2058         1531         34         19978         17803         50120         53860         5.37           Local         2058         1531         34         19978         17803         56647         17306         3.81           variety         xariety         1         19978         17803         56647         17306         3.81   | Mandor         80         GCH-7, spacing: 120x60 cm, RDF applica-<br>tion of gypsum, need based   | -  | GCH-7, spacing: 120x60 cm, RDF al tion of gypsum, need based              | pplica-   | Local<br>variety | 3855                     | 3046              | 27                        | 40000                           |                     |                  | 115758         | 28733                                 |         |
| 2058         1531         34         19978         17803         76128         56647         17306         3.81   | Yethapur 10 YRCH-1, spacing: 120x90 cm, RDF<br>(45:15:15) and need based plant protection   | -  | YRCH-1, spacing: 120x90 cm, RDF (45:15:15) and need based plant prc       | otection  | Local<br>variety | 2570                     | 927               | 177                       | 18875                           |                     | 101430           | 37070          | 59860                                 |         |
|   | Kanpur 10 DCH-177, Spacing: 90x90 cm  |  | DCH-177, Spacing: 90x90 cm  |   | Local<br>variety | 2058                     | 1531              | 34                        | 19978                           |                     | 76128            | 56647          | 17306                                 |         |

T=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; B:C ratio = Benefit cost ratio

Frontline Demonstrations on Oilseeds



## Table 4. Productivity potential and profitability of component technologies in castor

| State     | Centre | No. of | Mean<br>yield (l |      | %<br>increase |          | Cost of<br>tion (Rs./ha) |       | returns<br>./ha) | Additional net returns | B:C 1 | atio |
|-----------|--------|--------|------------------|------|---------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------------|-------|------|
|           |        | demos  | IT               | FP   | in yield      | IT       | FP                       | IT    | FP               | (Rs./ha)               | IT    | FP   |
|           |        |        |                  | Μ    | icro nutrie   | nt manag | gement (ZnSo             | 94)   |                  |                        |       |      |
| Telangana | Palem  | 1      | 2625             | 2125 | 24            | 29945    | 30608                    | 91875 | 74375            | 18163                  | 3.07  | 2.43 |

IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; I=Irrigated; R=Rainfed; B:C ratio = Benefit cost ratio

### Table 5. Productivity potential and profitability of intercropping systems in castor

| State            | Centre   | Technology                             | No.<br>of<br>demos | Cast<br>equiva<br>yield (k | alent | %<br>increase<br>in yield | Cos<br>cultiv<br>(Rs, | ation | Gross ro<br>(Rs./ |       | Additional<br>net returns<br>(Rs./ha) | B:C 1 | ratio |
|------------------|----------|--|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                  |          |  |                    | IT                         | FP    |                           | IT                    | FP    | IT                | FP    |                                       | IT    | FP    |
| Gujarat          | Junagadh | Castor +<br>groundnut<br>(1 :2 / 1 :3) | 5                  | 5266                       | 2125  | 148                       | 38121                 | 17913 | 212188            | 87000 | 104979                                | 5.57  | 4.86  |
| Uttar<br>Pradesh | Kanpur   | Castor +<br>chilli (1:8)               | 10                 | 3987                       | 1512  | 164                       | 30000                 | 17803 | 147534            | 55926 | 79411                                 | 4.92  | 3.14  |

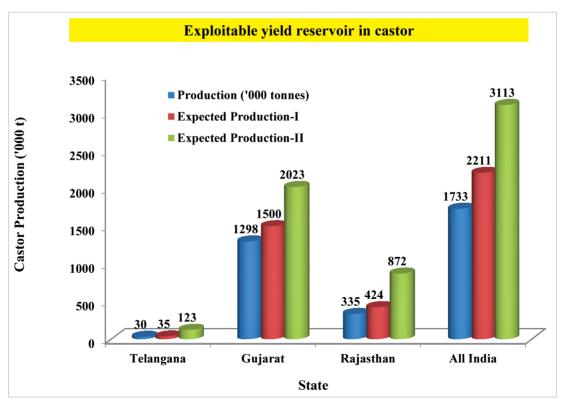
IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; I=Irrigated; R=Rainfed; B:C ratio = Benefit cost ratio

#### Table 6. Exploitable yield reservoir in castor

| State     | No. of<br>FLDs | FLD avera<br>(kg/l |      | Yield     | Average       | Yield gap-II | Production<br>('000 t) | 1 1  | production<br>00 t) |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|------|-----------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|------|---------------------|
|           | FLDS           | IT                 | FP   | gap-I (%) | yield (kg/ha) | (%)          | (0001)                 | EP-I | EP-II               |
| Telangana | 9              | 2414               | 2086 | 16        | 588           | 311          | 30                     | 35   | 123                 |
| Gujarat   | 56             | 2961               | 2563 | 16        | 1900          | 56           | 1298                   | 1500 | 2023                |
| Rajasthan | 80             | 3855               | 3046 | 27        | 1481          | 160          | 335                    | 424  | 872                 |
| All India | 205            | 2816               | 2208 | 28        | 1568          | 80           | 1733                   | 2211 | 3113                |

IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; Yield gap-I=Increase in IT over FP expressed in percentage;

Yield gap-II=Increase IT over state average yield expressed in percentage; EP-I=Expected production if Yield gap-I is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices; EP-II=Expected production if Yield gap-II is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices.







Frontline Demonstrations conducted at different locations



## **SUNFLOWER**

## G.D.S. Kumar

## Indian Institute of Oilseeds Research (ICAR-IIOR) Rajendranagar, Hyderabad-500 030 Telangana

Sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) is an important oilseed crop cultivated for its premier oil and has manifold uses of both industrial and pharmaceutical importance. Its wider adaptability, day neutral nature, responsiveness to better management practices have played a significant role in its cultivation across varied agro-climatic zones within a span of four decades of its introduction in the country. In India, it is grown in an area of 3.52 lakh ha with production of 3.09 lakh t and a productivity of 877 kg/ha during rabi (2014-15, Table 1a) and in an area of 1.99 lakh ha, with a production of 1.06 lakh t and productivity of 532 kg/ha in kharif (Table 1b). Though, sunflower is traditionally cultivated in Karnataka, Maharashtra, Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu, it has gained momentum in Punjab, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Bihar, West Bengal and Odisha (Table 1). It can be grown during any part of the year and comes up well with timely and proper management of inputs. Sunflower seed contains 38 to 40% oil. The oil commands premium price due to high level of unsaturated fatty acids and lack of linolenic acid, odourlessness and light colour. Sunflower cake as a feed fits well to the bovines, swine and poultry. Sunflower also finds place in the industrial sector and is used in paints, varnishes and plastics.

The impressive strides made in the production front in sunflower could not be sustained and hence there was stagnation in the production over the years. Although, there are several reasons contributing to the stagnation in productivity, its cultivation restricted to marginal and sub-marginal lands with poor management practices, monocropping year after year, poor supplementary and complementary nutrientrelated issues, lack of quality, biotic stresses etc., are the most important ones. The researchers involved in the AICRP (Sunflower) have addressed several of the above issues for harnessing the productivity, which are easily replicable under farmers' field conditions. Several newer interventions and technologies have emerged under the umbrella of the AICRP network suitable to specific agro-ecological situations. The impacts of such interventions under different agroecological situations in real farm conditions during 2014-15 are discussed here.

| State          | Area<br>('000 ha) | Production<br>('000 tonnes) | Productivity<br>(kg/ha) |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Andhra Pradesh | 38                | 33                          | 864                     |
| Bihar          | 10                | 15                          | 1447                    |
| Haryana        | 9                 | 19                          | 2111                    |
| Jharkhand      | 0.5               | 0.2                         | 500                     |
| Karnataka      | 200               | 130                         | 650                     |
| Maharashtra    | 20                | 10                          | 501                     |
| Odisha         | 21                | 26                          | 1202                    |
| Punjab         | 9                 | 16                          | 1802                    |
| Tamil Nadu     | 7                 | 11                          | 1509                    |
| Telangana      | 13                | 13                          | 1043                    |
| Uttar Pradesh  | 3                 | 5                           | 1667                    |
| West Bengal    | 15                | 22                          | 1467                    |
| All India      | 352               | 309                         | 877                     |

# Table 1a. Area, production and productivity ofsunflower during Rabi 2014-15

## Table 1b. Area, production and productivity ofsunflower during kharif 2014-15

| State          | Area<br>('000 ha) | Production<br>('000 tonnes) | Productivity<br>(kg/ha) |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Andhra Pradesh | 11                | 6                           | 539                     |
| Bihar          | 3.1               | 4                           | 1291                    |
| Jharkhand      | 0.2               | 0.2                         | 870                     |
| Karnataka      | 155               | 82                          | 529                     |
| Maharashtra    | 27                | 10                          | 370                     |
| Odisha         | 0.3               | 0.2                         | 719                     |
| Tamil Nadu     | 1.3               | 2.3                         | 1777                    |
| Telangana      | 1                 | 1                           | 912                     |
| All India      | 199               | 106                         | 532                     |

#### **FLDs on Sunflower**

FLDs on improved sunflower production technologies were demonstrated during *rabi*/spring/2013-14 and *kharif* 2014 at various agro-ecological situations of the country.

A total of 499 FLDs were conducted during the period of report (Table 1). Out of which, 404 FLDs were conducted during *rabi*/spring/ 2013-14 and the remaining during *kharif* 2014. Majority of demonstrations (469) were on whole package followed by component technology (30).





## FLDs conducted during rabi/spring/ 2013-14

The details of productivity potential and profitability of whole package and component technology demonstrations conducted at various centres in *rabi*/spring/ 2013-14 are given in Table 2.

Demonstrations on whole package were conducted at 11 centres. The results showed that the mean seed yield increased by 19% in demonstration plots as compared to farmers' practice (FP) plots. The mean additional net returns (ANR) accrued to farmers with improved technology (IT) were Rs. 8,118/ha. The overall cost benefit ratio was in favour of IT with 2.06 as compared to FP.

Highest seed yield of 2945 kg/ha was reported by ARKVK, Chittoor under irrigated conditions using hybrid APSH-66 in IT compared to 2662 kg/ha in FP. Gorakhpur centre has reported highest increase in seed yield (88%) in IT as compared to FP (Table 2). Akola centre has reported highest ANR of Rs. 12,140/ha with IT. All the public hybrids (DRSH-1, APSH-66, KBSH-53, LSFH-171 and PSH-996) outperformed private hybrids (SB-275, Siri, Sandoz, Ganga kaveri and PAC-361).

Demonstrations on improved cultivars conducted by ARKVK, Chittoor recorded seed yield of 3277 kg/ha in IT plot (APSH-66) as compared to 2699 kg/ha in FP plot (SB-275). ANR accrued with IT were Rs. 15,405/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.82 and 2.45 with IT and FP respectively indicating the profitability of the improved cultivars (Table 2).

Demonstrations on site specific nutrient management conducted by IIOR increased the seed yield by 19% as compared to FP of applying urea and DAP. In IT (Rs. 24,250/ha) the cost of cultivation also decreased as compared to FP (Rs. 26,000/ha). ANR accrued were Rs. 13,000/ha with IT. The B:C ratio was 2.86 and 2.24 with IT and FP, respectively. Simple practice of application of boron @ 2 ml/l as directed spray on capitulum at 55 days after sowing resulted in 12% increase in seed yield in IT plot as compared to FP. An ANR of Rs. 4,813/ha was accrued with IT. The B:C ratio was 2.13 and 1.98 with IT and FP, respectively. Soil application of sulphur @ 20 kg/ha increased the seed yield by 13% in IT plot as compared to FP. An ANR of Rs. 6,063/ha was obtained with IT. The B:C ratio was 2.49 and 2.24 with IT and FP, respectively.

#### FLDs conducted during kharif 2014

During *kharif* 2014, the whole package demonstrations resulted in 24% increase in mean seed yield in IT plots as compared to FP plots. An ANR of Rs. 5,851/ha were accrued with IT. The B:C ratio was 1.53 and 1.33 with IT and FP, respectively. Highest

seed yield of 2127 kg/ha was reported by Coimbatore centre using TNAUSFH CO2 in whole package as compared to FP (1690 kg/ha) under irrigated conditions. An ANR of Rs. 9960/ha was obtained. The B:C ratio was 1.48 and 1.31 with IT and FP, respectively (Table 3).

Under rainfed conditions, Raichur centre reported highest seed yield of 1314 kg/ha in IT plot as compared to 1071 kg/ha in FP plot. An ANR of Rs. 3,645/ha were accrued with IT. The B:C ratio was 2.10 and 1.86 in IT and FP, respectively.

#### Exploitable yield reservoir

The state-wise yield gap-I (yield gap between improved technology and farmers' practice), yield gap-II (yield gap between improved technology and state average yield) and expected productions of sunflower, if yield gaps I and II are filled during *rabi/*spring season are given in Table 4. Overall, the yield gaps I and II were 19% and 108% respectively. Sunflower production during *rabi/*spring season can be increased to 4.68 and 8.19 lakh t, if the yield gaps I and II are bridged respectively.

The state-wise yield gaps I and II and expected productions of sunflower, if yield gaps I and II are filled during *kharif* are given in Table 5. Overall, the yield gaps I and II were 32% and 102%, respectively. Sunflower production during *kharif* can be increased to 2.01 and 3.09 lakh t, if the yield gaps I and II are bridged, respectively.

# Table 2. Season-wise implementation of FLDs in sunflower

| Centres     | Whole pac   | kage   | Component<br>technology | Total |
|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------------------|-------|
|             | rabi/spring | kharif | rabi/spring             |       |
| Akola       | 16          | 15     | -                       | 31    |
| Banaglore   | 50          | -      | -                       | 50    |
| Berhampore* | 20          | -      | -                       | 20    |
| Chittoor    | 5           | -      | 15                      | 20    |
| Coimbatore  | -           | 25     | -                       | 25    |
| Dholi       | 13          | -      | -                       | 13    |
| IIOR        | 50          | -      | 15                      | 65    |
| Gorakhpur** | 40          | -      | -                       | 40    |
| Hisar       | 20          | -      | -                       | 20    |
| Latur       | 40          | -      | -                       | 40    |
| Ludhiana*** | 50          | -      | -                       | 50    |
| Nimpith     | 50          | -      | -                       | 50    |
| Pantnagar*  | 30          | -      | -                       | 30    |
| Prakasham   | 20          | -      | -                       | 20    |
| Raichur     | -           | 25     | -                       | 25    |
| Total       | 404         | 65     | 30                      | 499   |

\*= All FLDs were vitiated, \*\*= 8 were vitiated, \*\*\*= 4 were vitiated



|                |         | sumower cultiva  |                             |
|----------------|---------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| State          |         | Centre           | Cultivars                   |
|                |         | Rabi             |                             |
| Andhra Pradesh |         | Chittoor         | APSH-66                     |
|                |         | IIOR (Prakhasam) | DRSH-1                      |
|                |         | Prakasam         | DRSH-1                      |
| Bihar          |         | Dholi            | KBSH-53, KBSH-41            |
| Haryana        |         | Hisar            | Private hybrid              |
| Karnataka      |         | Bengaluru        | KBSH-53                     |
| Maharashtra    |         | Akola            | LSFH-171                    |
|                |         | Latur            | DRSH-1, LSFH-71             |
| Punjab         |         | Ludhiana         | PSH-996                     |
| Uttar Pradesh  |         | Gorakhpur        | SUN-7171                    |
| West Bengal    |         | Nimpith          | DRSH-1                      |
|                |         | Kharif           |                             |
| Karnataka      | Raichur |                  | RSFH-130                    |
| Maharashtra    | Akola   |                  | LSFH-171, DRSH-1, PKVSH-952 |
| Tamil Nadu     | Coimbat | ore              | TNAU SFH CO2                |
|                |         |                  |                             |





Training of farmers on sunflower production technologies



| State              | Centre              | FLDs    | Technology   |  | Mean Yield<br>(kg/ha) |         | increase<br>in yield<br>(%) | Cost of cultiva-<br>tion<br>(Rs./ha) | t of cultiva-<br>tion<br>(Rs./ha) | Gross<br>(Rs | Gross returns<br>(Rs,/ha) | Additional<br>net returns<br>(Rs./ha) | 1 B:C<br>s ratio |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------|--|--|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
|                    |                     |         | II   | FP   | IT                    | FP      |                             | IT                                   | FP                                | Ħ            | FP                        |                                       | IT FP            |
|                    |                     |         | W  | Whole package- <i>rabi</i> /spring   |                       |         |                             |                                      |                                   |              |                           |                                       |                  |
| Andhra<br>Pradesh  | Chittoor<br>(ARKVK) | Ŋ       | APSH-66, Fertilizers: 45 X 20 cm, Application of Pen-<br>dimethalin @ 2.5 lt/ha, basal application of Sulphur<br>@ 25 kg/ha and spraying of boron micro nutrient at<br>ray floret opening stage @ 2 gm/lt  | SB-275   | 2945 20               | 2662 11 |                             | 34239                                | 32074 8                           | 88350 8      | 81060 51                  | 5125 2.58                             | 2.53             |
|                    | IIOR                | 50      | DRSH-1, RDF and need based plant protection  | Siri/Sandoz 1  | 1960 15               | 1575 24 |                             | 28500                                | 26000 73                          | 73500        | 59063 11                  | 11938 2.58                            | 2.27             |
| Prakasam<br>(IIOR) | Prakasam<br>(REEDS) | 20      | DRSH-1, RDF need based plant protection  | Siri/Sandoz 1  | 1925 10               | 1600 20 |                             | 28500                                | 25500 7                           | 72188 (      | 60000                     | 9188 2.53                             | 2.35             |
| Bihar              | Dholi               | 3       | KBSH-53  |  | 2031 10               | 1690 20 |                             | 24858                                | 21776 4                           | 46713 3      | 38870 47                  | 4761 1.88                             | 1.79             |
|                    |                     | 10      | KBSH-41  |  | 1687 13               | 1309 29 |                             | 24728                                | 22586 33                          | 38806        | 30107 65                  | 6557 1.57                             | 1.33             |
| Haryana            | Hisar               | 20      | Private hybrid, spacing: 60 x 30 cm, Urea (70 kg),<br>DAP (50 kg), Gypsum (100 kg), ZnSO4 (10 kg), Two<br>sprays Quinalphos  | Local variety, spacing: 60 x 2<br>30 cm, Urea (30 kg), DAP<br>(50 kg), ZnSO4 (10 kg), One<br>spray of Cypermithrin | 2399 20               | 2059 17 |                             | 14765                                | 13718 20                          | 28335        | 24223 30                  | 3065 1.92                             | 1.77             |
| Karnataka          | Bengaluru           | 50      | KBSH-53, Spacing: 60 x 30 cm, Fertilizers: 10:26:26-50<br>- basal dose, thinning, weeding & irrigation   |  | 2440 20               | 2009 21 |                             | 43364                                | 38757 7.                          | 73125 (      | 60195 83                  | 8323 1.69                             | 1.55             |
| Maharashtra        | Akola               | 6       | LSFH-171, spacing: 60 × 30 cm, fertilizers: SSP & Urea   | Spacing: 60 x 30 cm, fertiliz- 1<br>ers: SSP & Urea  | 1625 1.               | 1149 41 |                             | 28867                                | 25286 5                           | 53625        | 37904 12                  | 12140 1.86                            | 1.50             |
|                    |                     | ~       | DRSH-1, spacing: 60x30 cm, fertilizers: DAP  | Spacing: 60x30 cm, fertilizers: 1<br>DAP   | 1371 10               | 1013 35 |                             | 28168                                | 24393 4                           | 45257        | 33413 80                  | 8070 1.61                             | 1.37             |
|                    | Latur               | 40      | LSFH-71  | Private hybrid 1   | 1352 97               | 979 38  |                             | 22515                                | 21015 4                           | 47311        | 34269 11                  | 11543 2.10                            | 1.63             |
| Punjab             | Ludhiana            | 50      | 966 HSJ  | . –  | 1961 18               | 1863 5  |                             | 25440                                | 26537 7:                          | 72568 (      | 68930 47                  | 4736 2.85                             | 2.60             |
| Uttar<br>Pradesh   | Gorakhpur           | 40      | SUN-7171, spacing: 45 x 30 cm, Fertilizers: 40:30:20   | Local variety 8  | 881 40                | 469 88  |                             | 16936                                | 11593 34                          | 34950        | 18515 11                  | 11092 2.06                            | 1.60             |
| West Bengal        | Nimpith             | 20      | DRSH-1, FYM application @ 10.0 t/ha, seed<br>treatment with <i>Trichoderma viride&amp;Pseudomonasfluo-</i><br><i>rescens&amp;</i> foliar application of Boron @ 1.5 g/lit at star<br>bud stage, RDF: 80:40.40, Pesticide application- Need<br>based. | Ganga-Kaveri, PAC-361 & 1<br>Siri seeds, fertilizer: 60:30:30  | 1395 10               | 1074 30 |                             | 27695                                | 26426 4.                          | 44627        | 34364 89                  | 8994 1.61                             | 1.30             |
|                    |                     |         |  | Whole package-kharif   |                       |         |                             |                                      |                                   |              |                           |                                       |                  |
| Karnataka          | Raichur             | 25      | RSFH-130, spacing: 60X 30 cm, Urea (120 kg), DAP<br>(196 kg), MOP (100 kg)   | SB-207, spacing: 60x30cm, 1<br>DAP (200 kg)  | 1314 10               | 1071 23 |                             | 13393                                | 12813 2                           | 28077        | 23851 36                  | 3645 2.10                             | 1.86             |
| Maharashtra        | Akola               | 9       | DRSH-1, spacing: 60X30 cm, fertilizers: Urea & DAP   | Spacing: 60x30 cm, fertilizers: 8<br>SSP   | 883 62                | 621 42  |                             | 18844                                | 16123 2                           | 264751       | 18163 51                  | 5142 1.40                             | 1.15             |
|                    |                     | ę       | LSFH-171, spacing: 60x30 cm, fertilizers: Urea & SSP   | Spacing: 60x30 cm, fertilizers: 8<br>Urea & DAP  | 898 64                | 647 39  |                             | 20038                                | 16835 2                           | 26925        | 19400 43                  | 4323 1.34                             | 1.15             |
|                    |                     | 9       | PKVSH-952, spacing: 60x30 cm, fertilizers: Urea &<br>SSP   | Spacing : 60x30 cm fertilizers: 1<br>Urea & DAP  | 1038 77               | 728 43  |                             | 19636                                | 16494 3                           | 31150        | 21825 61                  | 6184 1.59                             | 1.32             |
| Tamil Nadu         | Coimbatore          | 25      | TNAU SFH CO2, spacing: 60x30 cm, fertilizers:<br>60:90:60 kg/ ha NPK   | Local variety 2  | 2127 10               | 1690 26 |                             | 49000                                | 44000 77                          | 72488        | 57528 99                  | 9960 1.48                             | 1.31             |
| IT=Immrowed        | technology.         | FP=Farr | IT=Immroved technology: FD=Farmers' mactices: RC ratio = Renefit cost ratio  |  |                       |         |                             |                                      |                                   |              |                           |                                       |                  |

IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; BC ratio = Benefit cost ratio



|   | 0                                     | FP |                  | 2.45  |  | 2.24                            |                | 1.98                        |                             | 2.24                   |   |
|---|---------------------------------------|----|------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|
|   | B:C ratio                             | IT |                  | 2.82  |  | 2.86 2                          |                | 2.13 1                      |                             | 2.49 2                 |   |
|   | Additional<br>net returns<br>(Rs./ha) |    |                  | 15405 2   |  | 13000 2                         |                | 4813 2                      |                             | 6063 2                 |   |
| 2013-14   |                                       | FP |                  | 81090   |  | 58125                           |                | 48563                       |                             | 48750                  |   |
| s during  | Gross returns<br>(Rs/ha)              | IT |                  | 98320   |  | 69375                           |                |                             |                             | 55313                  |   |
| cultivar  | of<br>Ition<br>ha)                    | FP |                  | 33090   |  | 26000                           |                | 24500 54375                 |                             | 21750                  |   |
| unflower  | Cost of<br>cultivation<br>(Rs./ha)    | II |                  | 34914   | (MN                                      | 24250                           |                | 25500                       |                             | 22250                  |   |
| nproved sı  | (%) in-<br>crease in<br>yield         |    | ety              | 21  | Site specific nutrient management (SSNM) | 19                              | u              | 12                          | sulphur                     | 13                     |   |
| ility of ir   |                                       | FP | Improved variety | 2699  | ient mana                                | 1550                            | Spray of boron | 1295                        | Soil application of sulphur | 1300                   |   |
| l profitab  | Mean Yield<br>(kg/ha)                 | IT | Imp              | 3277  | ecific nutri                             | 1850                            | Spi            | 1450                        | Soil appl                   | 1475                   | , |
| otentials and   | gy                                    | FP |                  | SB-275  | Site spe                                 | Application<br>of Urea &<br>DAP |                | No boron                    |                             | No sulphur 1475        |   |
| Table 4. Productivity potentials and profitability of improved sunflower cultivars during 2013-14 | Technology                            | IT |                  | APSH-66, Pre<br>emergence<br>application of<br>Pendimethalin @<br>2.5 lt/ha |  | SSNM                            |                | Spray of Boron @<br>2ml/lit |                             | Sulphur @ 20 kg/<br>ha |   |
| Tab   | FLDs                                  |    |                  | 15 (I)  |  | D                               |                | വ                           |                             | ß                      |   |
|   | Centre                                |    |                  | Chittoor  |  | Prakasam (<br>(IIOR)            |                | Prakasam<br>(IIOR)          |                             | Prakasam (<br>(IIOR)   |   |
|   | State                                 |    |                  | Andhra<br>Pradesh   |  | Andhra<br>Pradesh               |                | Andhra<br>Pradesh           |                             | Andhra<br>Pradesh      |   |

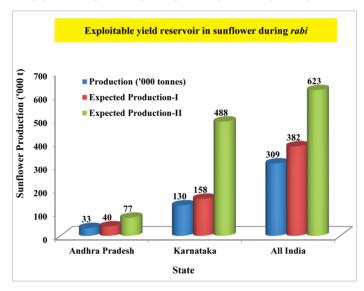
IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; BC ratio = Benefit cost ratio; I=Irnigated



|                | i ubie 0       | LAPIOIU          | Jie yleia |                    |                  | a danne         | , woy oping            |      |                     |
|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|---------------------|
| State          | No. of<br>FLDs | FLD aver<br>(kg/ | 0,        | Yield<br>gap-I (%) | Average<br>yield | Yield<br>gap-II | Production<br>('000 t) | -    | production<br>00 t) |
|                |                | IT               | FP        |                    | (kg/ha)          | (%)             |                        | EP-I | EP-II               |
| Andhra Pradesh | 75             | 2016             | 1654      | 22                 | 864              | 133             | 33                     | 40   | 77                  |
| Karnataka      | 50             | 2440             | 2009      | 21                 | 650              | 275             | 130                    | 158  | 488                 |
| All India      | 354            | 1767             | 1430      | 24                 | 877              | 101             | 309                    | 382  | 623                 |

## Table 6. Exploitable yield reservoir in sunflower during rabi/spring

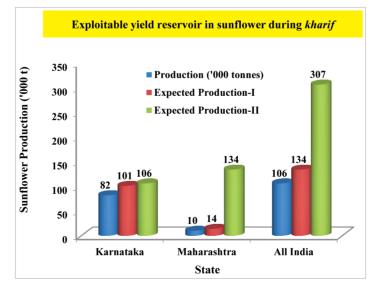
IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; Yield gap-I=Increase in IT over FP expressed in percentage; Yield gap-II= Increase in IT over state average yield expressed in percentage; EP-I=Expected production if Yield gap-I is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices; EP-II= Expected production if Yield gap-II is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices



#### Table 7. Exploitable yield reservoir in sunflower during kharif

| State       | No. of |      | verage<br>(kg/ha) | Yield     | Average yield | U 1 | Production | 1 1  | production<br>00 t) |
|-------------|--------|------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-----|------------|------|---------------------|
|             | FLDs   | IT   | FP                | gap-I (%) | (kg/ha)       | (%) | ('000 t)   | EP-I | EP-II               |
| Karnataka   | 25     | 1314 | 1071              | 23        | 529           | 148 | 82         | 101  | 204                 |
| Maharashtra | 15     | 948  | 669               | 42        | 370           | 156 | 10         | 14   | 26                  |
| All India   | 65     | 1542 | 1216              | 27        | 532           | 190 | 106        | 134  | 307                 |

IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; Yield gap-I=Increase in IT over FP expressed in percentage; Yield gap-II= Increase in IT over state average yield expressed in percentage; EP-I=Expected production if Yield gap-I is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices; EP-II= Expected production if Yield gap-II is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices.







FLDs with DRSH-1 in Telangana State

Famers' field school on Sunflower



Shri S. Ashok Reddy, MLA, Andhra Pradesh providing critical inputs to FLD farmers in Prakasham, Andhra Pradesh

Farmers field school and training on sunflower



FLD on whole package in sunflower at Giddalur, Andhra Pradesh

FLD on Whole Package in Sunflower





## LINSEED

## P.K. Singh

## Project Coordinating Unit (Linseed), CSAUAT Campus, Kanpur-208002, Uttar Pradesh

In India, Linseed (Linum usitatissimum L.) is cultivated in an area of 2.84 lakh ha with a production of 1.53 lakh t and productivity of 539 kg/ha (2014-15). It is a rabi oilseed crop confined to Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal (Table 1). The oil is primarily used in the industrial sector. Linseed contains 35-40% of oil, while stem yields good quality fiber with high strength and durability. Linseed oil is mostly used in the manufacture of paints, varnishes, oil cloth, linoleum, pad-ink, painting ink etc. The oil cake is used as cattle feed. The fiber is lustrous and blends very well with wool, silk, cotton, strong twines, canvas etc. The productivity of linseed is very low and can be substantially increased by adoption of improved production technologies.

# Table 1. Area, Production and productivity of linseedin different states during 2014-15

| State            | Area<br>('000 ha) | Production<br>('000 tonnes) | Productivity<br>(kg/ha) |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Assam            | 6                 | 4                           | 667                     |
| Bihar            | 19                | 16                          | 861                     |
| Chhattisgarh     | 31                | 12                          | 397                     |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1                 | 0                           | 319                     |

| Jharkhand      | 29  | 17  | 599  |
|----------------|-----|-----|------|
| Karnataka      | 5   | 2   | 400  |
| Madhya Pradesh | 111 | 60  | 541  |
| Maharashtra    | 19  | 4   | 211  |
| Odisha         | 24  | 12  | 478  |
| Rajasthan      | 3   | 3   | 1285 |
| Uttar Pradesh  | 25  | 14  | 560  |
| West Bengal    | 5   | 2   | 400  |
| All India      | 284 | 153 | 539  |

## **FLDs on Linseed**

A total of 500 demonstrations were allocated to 23 centres spread in 12 states, *viz.*, Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Chhatisgarh, Rajasthan, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Odisha, Jharkhand, Assam, Nagaland and Himachal Pradesh. A total of 497 FLDs were conducted with implementation percent of 99 (Table 2).

The implementation rate was 133% at Raichur, 120% at Azamgarh, 96% at Dholi, 90% at Dimapur. Jagdalpur centre have not conducted the FLDs. All the remaining centres reported 100% implementation. Maximum number of FLDs were conducted on whole package technologies (425) followed by component technology (24) and cropping systems (48) (Table 2).

## Table 2. Implementation of frontline demonstrations in linseed during 2014-15

| State            | Centre      | FLDs assigned | FLI | Os conducte | d  | Total | Implementation %  |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----|-------------|----|-------|-------------------|
| State            | Centre      | red assigned  | WP  | СТ          | CS | TOtal | implementation 70 |
| Assam            | Shillongoni | 30            | 30  | -           | -  | 30    | 100               |
| Bihar            | Dholi       | 25            | 7   | -           | 17 | 24    | 96                |
|                  | Sabour      | 40            | 40  | -           | -  | 40    | 100               |
| Chhattisgarh     | Bilaspur*   | 15            | 15  | -           | -  | 15    | 100               |
|                  | Jagdalpur   | 10            | 0   | -           | -  | -     | -                 |
|                  | Raipur      | 25            | 20  | -           | 5  | 25    | 100               |
| Himachal Pradesh | Palampur    | 10            | 10  | -           | -  | 10    | 100               |
| Jharkhand        | Kanke*      | 20            | 24  | -           | -  | 24    | 120               |
| Karnataka        | Raichur     | 15            | 10  | 5           | 5  | 20    | 133               |
| Madhya Pradesh   | Tikamgarh   | 10            | 10  | -           | -  | 10    | 100               |
| Maharashtra      | Latur       | 10            | 10  | -           | -  | 10    | 100               |
|                  | Nagpur      | 15            | 10  | 3           | 2  | 15    | 100               |
|                  | Sagar       | 35            | 20  | 5           | 10 | 35    | 100               |



| Nagaland      | Dimapur             | 40  | 36  | -  | -  | 36  | 90  |
|---------------|---------------------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|
| Odisha        | Kionjhar            | 15  | 15  | -  | -  | 15  | 100 |
| Rajasthan     | Durgapura           | 10  | 10  | -  | -  | 10  | 100 |
|               | Kota                | 15  | 18  | -  | -  | 18  | 120 |
| Uttar Pradesh | Azamgarh            | 25  | 25  | -  | -  | 25  | 100 |
|               | Bhadohi*            | 40  | 40  | -  | -  | 40  | 100 |
|               | Kanpur              | 15  | 5   | 5  | 5  | 15  | 100 |
|               | Mouranipur          | 25  | 15  | 6  | 4  | 25  | 100 |
|               | PRDF Gora-<br>khpur | 30  | 30  | -  | -  | 30  | 100 |
|               | Varanasi            | 25  | 25  | -  | -  | 25  | 100 |
| Total         |                     | 500 | 425 | 24 | 48 | 497 | 99  |

WP= Whole package; CT= Component technology; CS= Cropping system;\*=vitiated

#### Whole Package Demonstrations

## C. *Utera* situation

Demonstrations to prove the productivity potentials and profitability of whole package technology were conducted in all the three situations *i.e.* irrigated; rainfed and *utera*. A total of 425 FLDs were conducted on whole package; irrigated, rainfed and *utera* situations shared 127, 185 and 35 FLDs, respectively (Table 3). The situation-wise information is discussed here:

#### A. Irrigated situation

A total of 127 FLDs were conducted at 12 locations namely; Sabour, Raipur, Palampur, Sagar, Tikamgarh, Latur, Kota, Azamgarh, Kanpur, Mauranipur, Gorakhpur and Varanasi. The mean seed yield was 1153 kg/ha with additional net returns (ANR) of Rs 13,007/ ha with improved technology (IT) as compared to 719 kg/ha with farmers' practice (FP). The B:C ratio was 2.91 and 2.35 with IT and FP, respectively. Highest seed yield was recorded in demonstrations conducted by Sagar (2240 kg/ha) in IT against 1350 kg/ha in FP. The centrewise details of productivity potential and profitability are given in Table 3.

#### **B.** Rainfed situation

A total of 185 FLDs were conducted at 12 locations namely; Shillongani, Sabour, Raipur, Raichur, Sagar, Nagpur, Jharnapani, Keonjhar, Durgapura, Kota, Mauranipur and Gorakhpur. The mean seed yield was 823 kg/ha with ANR of Rs 8077/ha in IT as compared to 614 kg/ha with FP. The B:C ratio was 2.64 and 2.14 with IT and FP, respectively. Highest seed yield was recorded in demonstrations conducted by Sagar (1333kg/ha) with IT against 1112 kg/ha with FP. The B:C ratio was 4.05 and 2.30 with IT and FP, respectively. The centrewise details of productivity potential and profitability are given in Table 3. A total of 35 FLDs were conducted at four locations namely; Raipur, Palampur, Nagpur, and Gorakhpur. The mean seed yield was 533 kg/ha with ANR of Rs 9547/ha with IT as compared to 311 kg/ha with FP. The B:C ratio was 2.42 and 2.07 with IT and FP, respectively. Highest seed yield was recorded in demonstrations conducted by Gorakhpur (787 kg/ha) with IT against 474 kg/ha with FP. The B:C ratio was 2.33 and 1.93 with IT and FP, respectively. The centre-wise details of productivity potential and profitability are given in Table 3.

### **Component technology demonstrations**

FLDs were conducted on component technologies such as improved varieties, application of sulphur and integrated pest and disease management.

#### **Improved cultivars**

A total of 19 FLDs were conducted at four locations namely; Sagar, Nagpur, Kanpur and Mauranipur. The mean seed yield was 43% higher with ANR of Rs 15,332/ ha under IT as compared to FP. The B:C ratio was 2.93 and 2.29 with IT and FP, respectively. Highest seed yield was recorded in demonstrations conducted by Sagar (1830kg/ha) in IT as compared to FP with ANR of Rs 23,139/ha. The B:C ratio was 4.18 and 3.42 with IT and FP, respectively. The centre-wise details of productivity potential and profitability are given in Table 4.

### Integrated pest and disease management

Raichur centre conducted five FLDs (Table 5). Integrated pest and disease management practices in linseed increased the seed yield by 21% over farmers' practice with ANR of Rs. 4339 / ha (Table 5).



#### **Application of sulphur**

Dholi centre conducted seven FLDs on sulphur management. Sulphur management increased the seed yield by 11% over farmers' practice with ANR of Rs. 1457/ha (Table 5).

#### **Cropping system demonstrations**

A total of 53 FLDs were conducted on linseed-based intercropping systems (Table 6). The most remunerative system was linseed + chickpea with an ANR of Rs. 44,177/ha demonstrated by Sagar centre. The centre-wise details of linseed equivalent yield and profitability of inter cropping systems are given in Table 6.

#### Remunerative intercropping systems in linseed

| State             | Centre                           | Irrigated   | Rainfed                     |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Bihar             | Dholi<br>Patna                   | Linseed+ sugarcane<br>(3:1)                         | -                           |
| Chattisgarh       | Raipur                           | Linseed + gram<br>(4:4)                             | -                           |
| Madhya<br>Pradesh | Sagar                            | Linseed + chickpea<br>(4:2)                         | Linseed +<br>chickpea (4:2) |
| Maharashtra       | Nagpur                           | Linseed + chickpea<br>(4:2)                         | -                           |
| Uttar<br>Pradesh  | Fatehpur<br>Mouranipur<br>Kanpur | Linseed +<br>chickpea (3:1)<br>Linseed + gram (4:2) | Linseed +<br>gram (4:2)     |

#### **Exploitable Yield Reservoir**

It is evident from the productivity potentials and economics of improved linseed production technologies that there exists vast potential to improve the linseed productivity under real farm situations. An attempt was made to explore the extent of such available yield reservoir (Table 7). Yield gap-I as a result of demonstration of IT over FP was ranging from 34% in Madhya Pradesh to 91% in Odisha whereas, the yield gap-II (between IT and state average productivity) was ranging from 25% in Chhattisgarh to 300% in Maharashtra. It could be understood from table 7 that linseed productivity at national level could be improved by 51 and 61% by bridging the yield gaps I and II, respectively. Similarly, the national linseed production could be increased from 1.53 to 2.31 and 2.46 lakh t by bridging the yield gaps I and II, respectively. That there is an urgent need for effective transfer of improved linseed production technologies to the linseed growers in order to convince them to adopt such technologies, so that the yield gaps can be bridged.



FLD on Whole Package in Linseed

Table 3. Productivity potential and profitability of whole package in linseed

|                  |                       |        | •                          |                  |             | (                               | )               |                  |                           |                  |       |           |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------|-----------|
| State            | Centre                | No. of | Mean seed yield<br>(kg/ha) | ed yield<br>'ha) | Increase in | Cost of cultivation<br>(Rs./ha) | tivation<br>ha) | Gross 1<br>(Rs., | Gross returns<br>(Rs./ha) | Additional net   | B:C ] | B:C Ratio |
|                  |                       | demos  | IT                         | FP               | yıeld (%)   | IT                              | FP              | IT               | FP                        | returns (Ks./ha) | II    | FР        |
|                  |                       |        |                            |                  | Irrigated   |                                 |                 |                  |                           |                  |       |           |
| Bihar            | Sabour                | 20     | 1086                       | 780              | 39          | 18250                           | 14732           | 38019            | 27282                     | 7219             | 2.08  | 1.85      |
| Chhattisgarh     | Raipur                | Ŋ      | 678                        | 400              | 70          | 11860                           | 7722            | 29133            | 17200                     | 7795             | 2.46  | 2.23      |
| Himachal Pradesh | Palampur              | IJ     | 1031                       | 479              | 115         | 16256                           | 13190           | 30924            | 14376                     | 13482            | 1.90  | 1.09      |
| Madhya Pradesh   | Sagar                 | Ŋ      | 2240                       | 1350             | 66          | 19721                           | 16531           | 100800           | 52373                     | 45237            | 5.11  | 3.17      |
|                  | Tikamgarh             | 10     | 1393                       | 1022             | 36          | 13590                           | 10534           | 44410            | 32290                     | 9064             | 3.27  | 3.07      |
| Maharshtra       | Latur                 | 10     | 1058                       | 821              | 29          | 7200                            | 6100            | 46909            | 36332                     | 9477             | 6.52  | 5.96      |
| Rajasthan        | Kota                  | 8      | 1527                       | 1249             | 22          | 16970                           | 14350           | 64129            | 50260                     | 11249            | 3.78  | 3.50      |
| Uttar Pradesh    | Azamgarh              | 25     | 1197                       | 326              | 267         | 17162                           | 9299            | 35969            | 9781                      | 18325            | 2.10  | 1.05      |
|                  | Kanpur                | ы      | 865                        | 620              | 40          | 28046                           | 22635           | 40426            | 27223                     | 7792             | 1.44  | 1.20      |
|                  | Mauranipur            | 4      | 907                        | 610              | 49          | 20486                           | 16291           | 38079            | 24799                     | 9085             | 1.86  | 1.52      |
|                  | <b>PRDF Gorakhpur</b> | Ŋ      | 1105                       | 563              | 96          | 21446                           | 12739           | 34753            | 19033                     | 7013             | 1.62  | 1.49      |
|                  | Varanasi              | 25     | 751                        | 415              | 81          | 12283                           | 10305           | 34332            | 22003                     | 10351            | 2.80  | 2.14      |
|                  |                       |        |                            |                  | Rainfed     |                                 |                 |                  |                           |                  |       |           |
| Assam            | Shillongani           | 30     | 570                        | 329              | 73          | 11600                           | 9200            | 23721            | 15475                     | 5846             | 2.04  | 1.68      |
| Bihar            | Sabour                | 20     | 885                        | 616              | 44          | 16050                           | 12478           | 30966            | 21560                     | 5834             | 1.93  | 1.73      |
| Chhattisgarh     | Raipur                | IJ     | 534                        | 340              | 57          | 8627                            | 5947            | 22962            | 14280                     | 6002             | 2.66  | 2.40      |
| Karnataka        | Raichur               | 10     | 564                        | 459              | 23          | 8932                            | 7400            | 25368            | 18349                     | 5487             | 2.84  | 2.48      |
| Madhya Pradesh   | Sagar                 | 15     | 1333                       | 1112             | 20          | 12913                           | 11370           | 52351            | 26178                     | 24630            | 4.05  | 2.30      |
| Maharashtra      | Nagpur                | ы      | 800                        | 550              | 45          | 13978                           | 13012           | 43540            | 29300                     | 13274            | 3.11  | 2.25      |
| Nagaland         | Jharnapani            | 36     | 851                        | 730              | 17          | 16000                           | 15500           | 45769            | 41050                     | 4219             | 2.86  | 2.65      |
| Odisha           | Keonjhar              | 23     | 622                        | 325              | 91          | 9075                            | 7075            | 21770            | 11361                     | 8409             | 2.40  | 1.61      |
| Rajasthan        | Durgapura             | 10     | 947                        | 799              | 19          | ı                               | ı               | 18011            | 14978                     | 3033             | ī     | ı         |
|                  | Kota                  | 10     | 1167                       | 961              | 21          | 13850                           | 12000           | 48993            | 40362                     | 6781             | 3.54  | 3.36      |
| Uttar Pradesh    | Mauranipur            | 11     | 771                        | 616              | 25          | 17091                           | 14708           | 35816            | 24655                     | 8778             | 2.10  | 1.68      |
|                  | <b>PRDF Gorakhpur</b> | 10     | 826                        | 530              | 56          | 17571                           | 12196           | 27490            | 17485                     | 4630             | 1.56  | 1.43      |
|                  |                       |        |                            |                  | Utera       |                                 |                 |                  |                           |                  |       |           |
| Chhattisgarh     | Raipur*               | 10     | 390                        | 280              | 39          | 4751                            | 3475            | 16359            | 11760                     | 3323             | 3.44  | 3.38      |
| Himachal Pradesh | Palampur              | IJ     | 501                        | 206              | 143         | 9390                            | 7667            | 15030            | 9166                      | 4141             | 1.60  | 1.20      |
| Maharashtra      | Nagpur                | IJ     | 454                        | 285              | 59          | 10897                           | 8786            | 25424            | 15090                     | 7800             | 2.33  | 1.77      |
| Uttar Pradesh    | PRDF Gorakhpur        | 15     | 787                        | 474              | 66          | 11202                           | 8055            | 26069            | 15513                     | 22922            | 2.33  | 1.93      |

IT= Improved technology; FP= Farmers' practice; B:C ratio= Benefit cost ratio; \*= utera yields are low as compared to state average yield

Frontline Demonstrations on Oilseeds





## Table 4. Productivity potential and profitability of improved cultivars of linseed demonstrated during 2014-15

| State          | Centre     | No. of<br>demos | Mean<br>yie<br>(kg/ | eld  | Increase<br>in yield | cultiv | st of<br>vation<br>/ha) |       | nonetary<br>(Rs./ha) | Additional<br>net returns | B:C  | Ratio |
|----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|------|----------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------|----------------------|---------------------------|------|-------|
|                |            |                 | IT                  | FP   | (%)                  | IT     | FP                      | IT    | FP                   | (Rs./ha)                  | IT   | FP    |
| Madhya Pradesh | Sagar      | 5               | 1830                | 1240 | 48                   | 19721  | 16300                   | 82360 | 55800                | 23139                     | 4.18 | 3.42  |
| Maharashtra    | Nagpur     | 3               | 1100                | 800  | 38                   | 16430  | 15410                   | 60440 | 43200                | 16220                     | 3.68 | 2.80  |
| Uttar Pradesh  | Kanpur     | 5               | 1006                | 650  | 55                   | 27403  | 22352                   | 46811 | 28425                | 13335                     | 1.71 | 1.27  |
|                | Mauranipur | 6               | 863                 | 653  | 32                   | 16875  | 15451                   | 36260 | 26200                | 8636                      | 2.15 | 1.70  |

IT= Improved technology; FP= Farmers' practice; B:C ratio= Benefit cost ratio

## Table 5. Productivity potential and profitability of component technologies demonstrated during 2014-15

| State     | Centre  | No. of<br>demos | Mean<br>yield (I |     | Increase in    |            | cultivation<br>5./ha) |       | nonetary<br>(Rs./ha) | Additional net   | B:C I | Ratio |
|-----------|---------|-----------------|------------------|-----|----------------|------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------|------------------|-------|-------|
|           |         | uemos           | IT               | FP  | yield (%)      | IT         | FP                    | IT    | FP                   | returns (Rs./ha) | IT    | FP    |
|           |         |                 |                  | Int | egrated pest a | and diseas | se managen            | nent  |                      |                  |       |       |
| Karnataka | Raichur | 5               | 510              | 422 | 21             | 9432       | 7721                  | 22950 | 16900                | 4339             | 2.43  | 2.19  |
|           |         |                 |                  |     |                | Sulphur    |                       |       |                      |                  |       |       |
| Bihar     | Dholi   | 7               | 891              | 806 | 11             | 11551      | 10951                 | 21394 | 19337                | 1457             | 1.85  | 1.77  |

IT= Improved technology; FP= Farmers' practice; B:C Ratio= Benefit cost ratio

# Table 6. Productivity potential and profitability of linseed based intercropping systems demonstratedduring 2014-15

| State             | Centre     | Technology | No. of<br>demos | yi   | n seed<br>eld<br>/ha) | Increase<br>in yield<br>(%) | cultiv | st of<br>vation<br>./ha) | mon    | oss<br>etary<br>Is (Rs./<br>a) | Additional<br>net returns<br>(Rs./ha) | B:C I | Ratio |
|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                   |            |            |                 | IT   | FP                    |                             | IT     | FP                       | IT     | FP                             |                                       | IT    | FP    |
| Bihar             | Dholi      | S+L (1:3)  | 17              | 715  | -                     | -                           | -      | -                        | -      | -                              | -                                     | -     | -     |
|                   |            | S+L (1:3)  | 5               | 7589 | 7038                  | 8                           | 99028  | 79288                    | 182141 | 151652                         | 10749                                 | 1.84  | 1.91  |
| Chhattisgarh      | Raipur     | L+G (4:2)  | 5               | 879  | 680                   | 29                          | 13364  | 11860                    | 36932  | 28560                          | 6868                                  | 2.76  | 2.41  |
| Karnataka         | Raichur    | L+G (4:2)  | 5               | 897  | 500                   | 79                          | 9561   | 7362                     | 29775  | 20600                          | 6976                                  | 3.11  | 2.80  |
| Madhya<br>Pradesh | Sagar      | L+G (4:2)  | 10              | 2480 | 1405                  | 77                          | 20513  | 16310                    | 111605 | 63225                          | 44177                                 | 5.44  | 3.88  |
| Maharashtra       | Nagpur     | L+G (4:2)  | 2               | 1654 | 1405                  | 18                          | 25292  | 24087                    | 93999  | 78199                          | 14595                                 | 3.72  | 3.25  |
| Uttar<br>Bradaah  | Kanpur     | L+G (4:2)  | 5               | 782  | 561                   | 39                          | 27453  | 24016                    | 37834  | 26842                          | 7555                                  | 1.38  | 1.12  |
| Pradesh           | Mauranipur | L+G (4:2)  | 4               | 860  | 674                   | 28                          | 18896  | 16637                    | 36030  | 17530                          | 16241                                 | 1.91  | 1.05  |

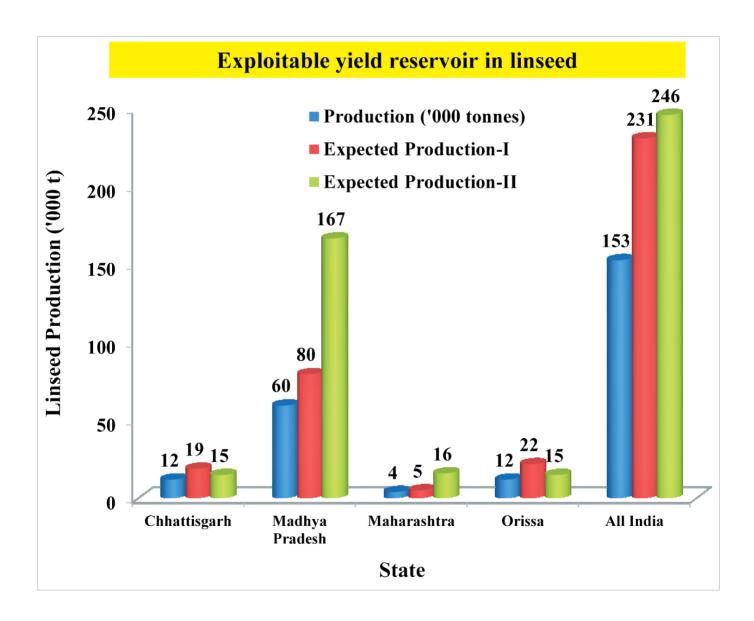
IT= Improved technology; FP= Farmers' practice; B:C Ratio: Benefit cost ratio; L= linseed; S= Sugarcane; G=Gram



| State          | No. of<br>FLDs |      | age yield<br>/ha) | Yield gap-I | Average<br>yield | Yield<br>gap-II | Production | Expected p<br>('00 | production<br>0 t) |
|----------------|----------------|------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                | FLDS           | IT   | FP                | (%)         | (kg/ha)          | (%)             | ('000 t)   | EP-I               | EP-II              |
| Chhattisgarh   | 20             | 498  | 325               | 53          | 397              | 25              | 12         | 19                 | 15                 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 30             | 1504 | 1122              | 34          | 541              | 178             | 60         | 80                 | 167                |
| Maharashtra    | 20             | 843  | 619               | 36          | 211              | 300             | 4          | 5                  | 16                 |
| Odisha         | 23             | 622  | 325               | 91          | 478              | 30              | 12         | 22                 | 15                 |
| All India      | 371            | 867  | 574               | 51          | 539              | 61              | 153        | 231                | 246                |

## Table 7. Exploitable yield reservoir in linseed

IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; Yield gap-I=Increase in IT over FP expressed in percentage; Yield gap-II=Increase in IT over state average yield expressed in percentage; EP-I=Expected production if Yield gap-I s bridged through complete adoption of improved practices; EP-II= Expected production if Yield gap-II is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices





## NIGER

## A. Jyothisi and M.R. Deshmukh

## Project Coordinating Unit (Sesame & Niger), JNKVV Campus, Jabalpur-4820004 Madhya Pradesh

Niger (Guizotia abyissinica (L.f.) Cass.) occupied an area of 2.34 lakh ha and production of 0.73 lakh t with a productivity of 310 kg/ha in India during 2014-15 (Table 1). Niger export was to the tune of 17.904 thousand t, earning foreign exchange of Rs 90.13 crores. niger cultivation is predominant in the states of Madhya Pradesh, Odisha, Maharashtra and Chhattishgarh (Table 1). Requirement of low levels of management in crop production, cultivation in poor and marginal lands, resistance to drought are its important features in favouring niger crop for its cultivation by the farming community. It gives sustained seed yield even under harsh situations. Niger seed has nearly 40% of oil which is used in paints, soft soap, lighting, lubrication and cosmetics besides its culinary use. Oil cake is nutritious for miltch animals. Since, the crop is cultivated by poor farmers in the interiors of villages in scattered fields the extension agencies are not efficient in providing the necessary package of practices to the farmers besides quality seed and required inputs. Front line demonstrations (FLDs) on farmers field to show the role of full package of practices and the component technologies has been an efficient method for farmers to adopt new technologies and increase production and profits.

However, the role of extension education is very essential for boosting up the productivity levels of this crop confined to the down trodden poor farmers. In this context, the productivity potentials and profitability of improved niger crop production technologies under real farm situations becomes all the more important for rapid outreach of production technologies.

# Table 1. Area, production and productivity of niger indifferent states during 2014-15

| State          | Area<br>('000 ha) | Production<br>('000 tonnes) | Productivity<br>(kg/ha) |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Andhra Pradesh | 7                 | 3                           | 462                     |
| Assam          | 8                 | 4                           | 500                     |
| Chhattisgarh   | 64                | 11                          | 178                     |
| Gujarat        | 7                 | 2                           | 286                     |
| Jharkhand      | 4                 | 2                           | 603                     |
| Karnataka      | 8                 | 2                           | 250                     |
| Madhya Pradesh | 43                | 16                          | 372                     |
| Maharashtra    | 20                | 4                           | 200                     |
| Odisha         | 69                | 25                          | 362                     |
| West Bengal    | 4                 | 3                           | 700                     |
| All India      | 234               | 73                          | 310                     |

### Frontline demonstrations on Niger

The AICRP (Niger) and voluntary centres have conducted 220 FLDs on niger during 2014-15, out of 220 allotted, resulting in 100% overall implementation (Table 2).

|                |            | No       | . of Demo | onstratior | 15    |                    |
|----------------|------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| State          | Centre     | Assigned |           | Cond       | ucted | Implementation (%) |
|                |            |          | WP        | СТ         | TOTAL |                    |
| Bihar          | Adhaura    | 25       | 10        | 15         | 25    | 100                |
| Gujarat        | Vanarasi   | 20       | 20        | -          | 20    | 100                |
| Jharkhand      | Gumla      | 25       | 10        | 15         | 25    | 100                |
|                | Kanke      | 45       | 21        | 24         | 45    | 100                |
| Karnataka      | Raichur    | 20       | 8         | 12         | 20    | 100                |
| Madhya Pradesh | Chhindwara | 25       | 10        | 15         | 25    | 100                |
| Maharashtra    | Igatpuri   | 25       | 10        | 15         | 25    | 100                |
|                | Parbhani   | 20       | 10        | 10         | 20    | 100                |
| West Bengal    | Kapgiri    | 15       | 8         | 7          | 15    | 100                |
| Total          |            | 220      | 107       | 113        | 220   | 100                |

#### Table 2. Implementation of frontline demonstrations on niger during 2014-15

WP= Whole package; CT=Component technology

#### Whole package demonstrations

The whole package technology demonstrations were conducted at Adhaura, Varanasi, Gumla, Kanke, Raichur, Igatpuri, Chhindwara, Parbhani and Kapgiri during 2014-15 (Table 3). At Adhaura, the seed yield increase was 110% in improved technology (IT) as compared to farmers' practice (FP) with additional net returns (ANR) of Rs. 5300/ha. The B:C ratio was 1.80 and 1.35 with IT and FP, respectively. At Varanasi, the seed yield increase was 70% in IT over FP with ANR of Rs. 6274/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.74 and 2.46 with IT and FP, respectively. At Raichur, the seed yield increase was 52% in IT over to FP. The B:C ratio was 2.80 and 1.90 with IT and FP, respectively. At Igatpuri, the seed yield increase was 55% with full package as compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 3041/ha. The B:C ratio was 1.57 and 1.38 with IT and FP, respectively. At Chhindwara, the seed yield increase was 193% in IT as compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 15,467/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.82 and 1.86 with IT and FP, respectively. At Parbhani, the seed yield was 72% higher in IT as compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 6699/ha. The B:C ratio was 1.81 and 1.12 with IT and FP, respectively (Table 3).

#### Component technology demonstrations

Component technology demonstrations on improved varieties, recommended dose of fertilizers, line sowing and plant protection were conducted during *kharif* 2014.

#### **Improved varieties**

At Adhaura, the seed yield increase was 72% in IT as compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 2400/ha. The B:C ratio was 1.43 and 1.25 with IT and FP, respectively. In Madhya Pradesh, the seed yield increase was 208% at Chhindwara with an ANR of Rs. 11, 525/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.92 and 1.63 with IT and FP, respectively at these centre. At Raichur, the increase in seed yield in IT was 50% over FP with ANR of Rs. 10,260/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.8 and 1.9 with IT and FP, respectively. At Parbhani, the seed yield increase was 25% in IT as compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 3128/ha. The B:C ratio was 1.7 and 1.52 with IT and FP, respectively (Table 4).

## **Recommended dose of fertilizers**

Demonstrations to show the benefit of application of recommended dose of fertilizers were conducted at Adhaura, Kanke, Gumla, Raichur, Chhindwara, Igatpuri, and Parbhani (Table 5). The seed yield increase was 100% in IT as compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 4040/ ha at Adhaura. The B:C ratio was 1.62 and 1.28 with IT and FP, respectively. At Raichur, IT recorded 44% higher seed yield as compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 8020 / ha. The B:C ratio was 2.4 and 1.7 with IT and FP,



respectively. at Chhindwara, IT recorded 197% higher seed yield as compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 11,063 /ha. The B:C ratio was 2.73 and 1.76 with IT and FP, respectively. At Igatpuri, IT recorded 30% higher seed yield compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 2605 /ha. The B:C ratio was 1.98 and 1.72 with IT and FP, respectively. At Parbhani, IT recorded 49% higher seed yield compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 5506 /ha. The B:C ratio was 1.34 and 1.26 with IT and FP, respectively.

#### Promising niger cultivars for different states

| State             | Centre     | Cultivars                    |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Bihar             | Adhaura    | JNC-1, BNS-3                 |
| Gujarat           | Varanasi   | Gujarat Niger-1              |
| Jharkhand         | Gumla      | Birsa Niger-3                |
|                   | Kanke      | Birsa Niger-1, Birsa Niger-2 |
| Karnataka         | Raichur    | RCR-18                       |
| Madhya<br>Pradesh | Chhindwara | JNS-9, JNC-6                 |
| Maharashtra       | Igatpuri   | IGPN-2004-1                  |
|                   | Parbhani   | DNS-6                        |
| West Bengal       | Kapgiri    | Birsa Niger-3                |

#### Line sowing

FLDs to prove the benefit of line sowing in niger were conducted at Adhaura, Kanke, Gumla, Igatpuri and Raichur (Table 5). At Adhaura, IT recorded 66% higher seed yield compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 1580 /ha. The B:C ratio was 1.34 and 1.26 with IT and FP, respectively. At Raichur, IT recorded 86% higher seed yield compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 12,400 /ha. The B:C ratio was 2.8 and 1.9 with IT and FP, respectively.

#### **Plant protection**

During kharif 2012 these FLDs were conducted under rainfed conditions at Chhindwara (Madhya Pradesh). The seed yield increase was 207% due to IT as compared to FP with ANR of Rs. 10,415/ha. The B:C ratio were 2.65 and 1.54 with IT and FP, respectively (Table 5).

#### Exploitable yield reservoir

The impact of improved niger production technologies implied that there exists a vast yield gap that could have been harnessed by the adoption of recommended niger production practices. The efforts were made to work out the extent of exploitable yield reservoir that could be harnessed in niger. For this purpose, the whole package demonstrations conducted in Madya Pradesh (10), Maharastra (20) and all India (97) were considered (Table 6). The yield Gap-I (between IT and FP) was ranging from 81% in Maharastra to 193% in Madya Pradesh. The national niger production could be



increased to 1.30 lakh tonnes from 0.37 lakh t, if the yield gap-I was bridged. Similarly, the yield gap-II (between IT and state average productivity) was ranging from 47% in Madya Pradesh to 81% in Maharastra. The national niger production could be increased to 1.00 lakh t by

bridging the yield gap II. This situation warrants an urgent need to effectively transfer the improved niger production technologies among the niger growers, so that the huge exploitable yields reservoir is harnessed.



Demonstration of improved technologies of niger in farmers fields

#### Table 3. Productivity potential and profitability of whole package technologies of niger

| State          | Centre     | No.<br>of<br>FLDs | Me<br>Seed<br>(Kg/ | Yield | Increase<br>in yield of<br>IT over FP | Cos<br>cultiv<br>(Rs, |       |        | /Ionetary<br>(Rs/ha) | Additional<br>Net Returns |      | : C<br>Itio |
|----------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------|------|-------------|
|                |            | FLDS              | IT                 | FP    | (%)                                   | IT                    | FP    | IT     | FP                   | (Rs/ha)                   | IT   | FP          |
| Bihar          | Adhaura    | 10                | 415                | 198   | 110                                   | 9270                  | 5890  | 16600  | 7920                 | 5300                      | 1.80 | 1.35        |
| Gujarat        | Vanarasi   | 20                | 368                | 217   | 70                                    | 8050                  | 5300  | 22059  | 13035                | 6274                      | 2.74 | 2.46        |
| Jharkhand      | Kanke*     | 11                |                    |       |                                       |                       | vi    | tiated |                      |                           |      |             |
|                | Gumla *    | 10                |                    |       |                                       |                       |       |        |                      |                           |      |             |
| Karnataka      | Raichur    | 08                | 542                | 356   | 52                                    | 11550                 | 11050 | 32520  | 21360                | 10660                     | 2.80 | 1.90        |
| Madhya Pradesh | Chhindwara | 10                | 545                | 186   | 193                                   | 8671                  | 4500  | 24525  | 8370                 | 15467                     | 2.82 | 1.86        |
| Maharashtra    | Igatpuri   | 10                | 253                | 163   | 55                                    | 16445                 | 10660 | 10346  | 7692                 | 3041                      | 1.57 | 1.38        |
|                | Parbhani   | 10                | 469                | 236   | 72                                    | 11632                 | 9506  | 21083  | 10620                | 6699                      | 1.81 | 1.12        |
| West Bengal    | Kapgiri *  | 08                |                    |       |                                       |                       | vi    | tiated |                      |                           |      |             |

IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; B:C ratio = Benefit cost ratio; \*= vitiated due to low palnt stand and severe drought



|                   | Table 4. P | roductiv       | vity po            | tentia | l and profita              | bility o | f impro                 | ved vai | rieties of              | niger                     |       |       |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| State             | Centre     | No. of<br>FLDs | Mean<br>yie<br>(Kg |        | Increase in<br>yield of IT | cultiv   | st of<br>vation<br>/ha) | mon     | oss<br>etary<br>(Rs/ha) | Additional<br>net returns | B:C I | Ratio |
|                   |            |                | IT                 | FP     | over FP (%)                | IT       | FP                      | IT      | FP                      | (Rs/ha)                   | IT    | FP    |
| Bihar             | Adhaura    | 5              | 330                | 192    | 72                         | 9280     | 6160                    | 13200   | 7680                    | 2400                      | 1.43  | 1.25  |
| Jharkhand         | Kanke*     | 5              |                    |        |                            |          |                         |         |                         |                           |       |       |
|                   | Gumla *    | 5              |                    |        |                            |          |                         |         |                         |                           |       |       |
| Karnataka         | Raichur    | 4              | 521                | 348    | 50                         | 11170    | 11050                   | 31260   | 20880                   | 10260                     | 2.8   | 1.9   |
| Madhya<br>Pradesh | Chhindwara | 5              | 481                | 156    | 208                        | 7400     | 4300                    | 21645   | 7020                    | 11525                     | 2.92  | 1.63  |
| Maharashtra       | Parbhani   | 5              | 513                | 409    | 25                         | 13604    | 12070                   | 23067   | 18405                   | 3128                      | 1.7   | 1.52  |
| West Bengal       | Kapgiri *  | 7              |                    |        |                            |          |                         |         |                         |                           |       |       |

IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; B:C ratio = Benefit cost ratio; \*= vitiated due to low germination and severe drought

Table 5. Productivity potential and profitability of component technologies on niger

| State          | Centre     | No. of<br>FLDs | Mean<br>Yie<br>(Kg/ | ld  | Increase in<br>yield of IT<br>over FP (%) | cultiv | st of<br>vation<br>/ha) | Mo    | ross<br>netary<br>s (Rs/ha) | Additional<br>Net Returns<br>(Rs/ha) |      | :C<br>tio |
|----------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|-----|---|--------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|-----------|
|                |            |                | IT                  | FP  |   | IT     | FP                      | IT    | FP                          |                                      | IT   | FP        |
|                |            |                |                     |     | Fertilizer                                |        |                         |       |                             |                                      |      |           |
| Bihar          | Adhaura    | 5              | 371                 | 186 | 100                                       | 9180   | 5820                    | 14840 | 7440                        | 4040                                 | 1.62 | 1.28      |
| Jharkhand      | Kanke      | 6              |                     |     |   |        | viti                    | ated  |                             |                                      |      |           |
|                | Gumla      | 4              |                     |     |   |        |                         |       |                             |                                      |      |           |
| Karnataka      | Raichur    | 4              | 460                 | 320 | 44  | 11430  | 11050                   | 27600 | 19200                       | 8020                                 | 2.4  | 1.7       |
| Madhya Pradesh | Chhindwara | 5              | 503                 | 169 | 197                                       | 8267   | 4300                    | 22635 | 7605                        | 11063                                | 2.73 | 1.76      |
| Maharashtra    | Igatpuri   | 5              | 230                 | 117 | 30  | 14950  | 11505                   | 7520  | 6680                        | 2605                                 | 1.98 | 1.72      |
|                | Parbhani   | 5              | 475                 | 320 | 49  | 11610  | 10150                   | 21366 | 14400                       | 5506                                 | 1.84 | 1.42      |
|                |            |                |                     |     | Line sowir                                | ıg     |                         |       |                             |                                      |      |           |
| Bihar          | Adhaura    | 5              | 306                 | 185 | 66  | 9160   | 5900                    | 12240 | 7400                        | 1580                                 | 1.34 | 1.26      |
| Jharkhand      | Kanke      | 5              |                     |     |   |        | viti                    | ated  |                             |                                      |      |           |
|                | Gumla      | 4              |                     |     |   |        |                         |       |                             |                                      |      |           |
| Maharashtra    | Igatpuri   | 10             |                     |     |   |        | viti                    | ated  |                             |                                      |      |           |
| Karnataka      | Raichur    | 4              | 520                 | 280 | 86  | 11050  | 9050                    | 31200 | 16800                       | 12400                                | 2.8  | 1.9       |
|                |            |                |                     |     | Plant protect                             | ion    |                         |       |                             |                                      |      |           |
| Madhya Pradesh | Chhindwara | 5              | 455                 | 148 | 207                                       | 7700   | 4300                    | 20475 | 6660                        | 10415                                | 2.65 | 1.54      |

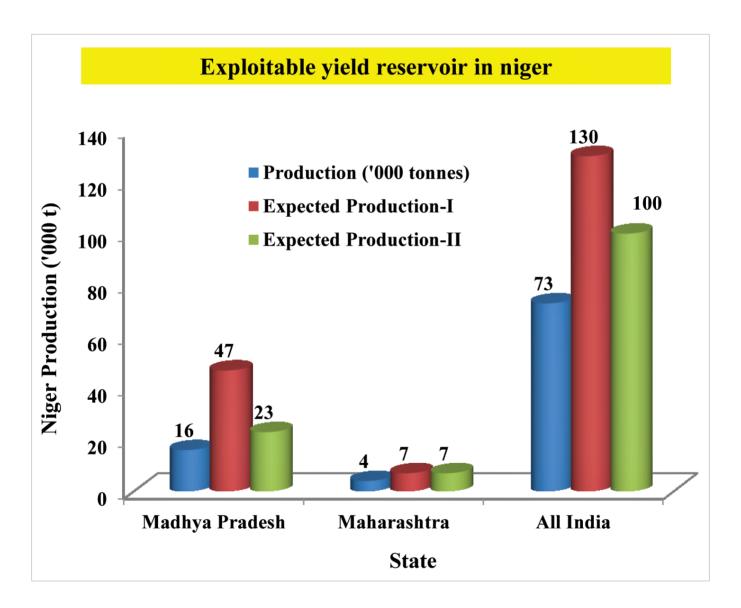
IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; B:C ratio=Benefit cost ratio



| State          | No. of<br>FLDs | FLD avera<br>(kg/l | 0 1 | Yield<br>gap-I (%) | Average yield<br>(kg/ha) | Yield<br>gap-II (%) | Production<br>('000 t) |      | production<br>00 t) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------|---------------------|
|                |                | IT                 | FP  |                    |                          |                     |                        | EP-I | EP-II               |
| Madhya Pradesh | 10             | 545                | 186 | 193                | 372                      | 47                  | 16                     | 47   | 23                  |
| Maharashtra    | 20             | 361                | 200 | 81                 | 200                      | 81                  | 4                      | 7    | 7                   |
| All India      | 97             | 425                | 237 | 79                 | 310                      | 37                  | 73                     | 130  | 100                 |

Table 6. Exploitable yield reservoir in niger

IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; Yield gap-I=Increase in IT over FP expressed in percentage; Yield gap-II=Increase in IT over state average yield expressed in percentage; EP-I=Expected production if Yieldgap-I is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices; EP-II= Expected production if Yield gap-II is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices





## **SAFFLOWER**

## G.D.S. Kumar and S.V. Ramana Rao

## Indian Institute of Oilseeds Research (ICAR-IIOR), Rajendranagar, Hyderabad-500 030 Telangana

Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius L.) is one of the important rabi oilseed crops of India, cultivated in vertisols under residual moisture in Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh and Bihar. Traditionally, the crop was grown for its seeds. Flower petals were used for colouring and flavouring foods. For the last fifty years, the crop was cultivated mainly for the vegetable oil extracted from its seeds. All the parts of the plant find useful applications in herbal medicine specifically in preparations to treat physical disorders. Safflower is known for its cultivation since time immemorial, either for orange red dye (carthamin) extracted from its brilliantly coloured florets and/or for its much valued oil. The crop has superior adaptability to scanty moisture conditions. It produces oil that is rich in polyunsaturated fatty acids (linoleic acid 78%) that plays an important role in reducing the blood cholesterol level in human beings. Dried red or orange flowers are still sold as substitute for saffron in the markets of Middle East and are used to colour foods and beverages. Oil is used in the preparation of margarine, mayonnaise and salad dressings and in the manufacture of paints, varnishes and linoleum. Un-decorticated safflower cake is generally used as manure and decorticated safflower cake is used as cattle feed. Safflower hulls can be used in the manufacturing cellulose. Worldwide the demand for seed, oil and safflower based herbal medicine is expected to rise and there is urgent need to increase production of safflower seed and safflower plant parts and oil-based products by value-addition.

India is one of the largest producers of safflower in the world with an area of 2.11 lakh ha, production of 0.96 lakh t and a productivity of 457 kg/ha (2014-15, Table 1).

|                                 |                   | States damig                |                         |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| State                           | Area<br>('000 ha) | Production<br>('000 tonnes) | Productivity<br>(kg/ha) |
| Andhra Pradesh<br>and Telangana | 5                 | 4                           | 800                     |
| Bihar                           | 1                 | 1                           | 806                     |
| Gujarat                         | 15                | 3                           | 200                     |
| Jharkhand                       | 1                 | 1                           | 828                     |
| Karnataka                       | 33                | 17                          | 515                     |
| Madhya<br>Pradesh               | 29                | 21                          | 724                     |
| Maharashtra                     | 125               | 49                          | 390                     |
| West Bengal                     | 1                 | 1                           | 1000                    |
| All India                       | 211               | 96                          | 457                     |

## Table 1. Area, production and productivity of safflower in different states during 2014-15

#### FLDs on Safflower

FLDs were conducted on improved safflower production technologies in various agro-ecological situations of the country during *rabi* 2014-15. A total of 600 FLDs were allotted to 13 centres situated in seven States of India. All the centres have conducted the FLDs as per allotment, but Akola, Bhuj and Phaltan centres have vitiated a total of 47 FLDs. The overall implementation rate was 101%. The details of the FLDs allotted and conducted are presented in Table 2.

|                |             |          | Demonstratio | ns |          |                       |
|----------------|-------------|----------|--------------|----|----------|-----------------------|
| State          | Centre      | A        | Laid Ou      | t  | T- ( - 1 | Implementation<br>(%) |
|                |             | Assigned | WP           | V  | Total    |                       |
| Chhattisgarh   | Raipur      | 30       | 30           | -  | 30       | 100                   |
| Gujarat        | KVK, Bhuj   | 25       | 25           | 25 | 25       | 100                   |
| IC             | AR-IIOR     | 275      | 275          | -  | 275      | 100                   |
| Andhra Pradesh | Anantapuram | 100      | 100          | -  | 100      | 100                   |

#### Table 2. Implementation of frontline demonstrations on safflower



| Karnataka      | KVK, Hulkoti             | 20  | 20  | -  | 20  | 100 |
|----------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|
|                | KVK, Gangavathi          | 20  | 20  | -  | 20  | 100 |
|                | KVK, Kalaburgi           | 20  | 20  | -  | 20  | 100 |
|                | KVK, Raddewadegi         | 25  | 25  | -  | 25  | 100 |
|                | KVK, Hiriyur             | 25  | 25  | -  | 25  | 100 |
|                | KVK, Hirehalli           | 10  | 5   | 5  | 10  | 100 |
|                | KVK, Lingsugur           | 15  | 15  | -  | 15  | 100 |
|                | KVK, Vijayapur           | 25  | 25  | -  | 25  | 100 |
| Maharashtra    | Adarsh Agriclinic, Latur | 15  | 15  | -  | 15  | 100 |
| Karnataka      | Annigeri                 | 25  | 25  | -  | 25  | 100 |
| Madhya Pradesh | Indore                   | 20  | 20  | -  | 20  | 100 |
| Maharashtra    | Akola                    | 40  | 35  | 5  | 40  | 100 |
|                | Latur                    | 30  | 30  | -  | 30  | 100 |
|                | Parbhani                 | 30  | 30  | -  | 30  | 100 |
|                | Phaltan                  | 25  | 8   | 17 | 25  | 100 |
|                | Solapur*                 | 30  | 30  | -  | 30  | 100 |
| Telangana      | Tandur                   | 40  | 40  | -  | 40  | 100 |
| Uttar Pradesh  | Gorakhpur                | 20  | 26  | -  | 26  | 130 |
|                | Mouranipur               | 10  | 10  | -  | 10  | 100 |
| Total          |                          | 600 | 599 | 52 | 606 | 101 |
|                |                          |     |     |    |     |     |

WP= whole package; V= vitiated; \*= includes component technology demonstrations

The results of FLDs on whole package and component technologies are reported here under. The improved technology (IT), whole package, included the recommended cultivar for the region, recommended agronomic practices and need based plant protection measures.

## **Irrigated conditions**

FLDs on whole package under irrigated conditions, recorded a mean safflower seed yield of 1240 kg/ha in improved technology (IT) plots and 931 kg/ha in farmers' practice (FP) plots. The cost of cultivation was Rs. 18,756 and Rs. 15,969 with FLDs and FP, respectively. There was increase in cost of cultivation by 17.4% with FLDs. The gross monetary returns (GMR) increased from Rs. 26,477/ha with FP to Rs. 37,676/ha with FLDs indicating a raise of 42%. The mean additional net returns (ANR) obtained were Rs. 8,412/ha with a benefit cost ratio (BCR) of 2.01 with FLDs.

The seed yield ranged from 756 kg/ha in FLDs conducted by Raipur to 1638 kg/ha in FLDs conducted by Akola. The increase in mean seed yield was highest (118%) in FLDs conducted by Phaltan as compared to FP followed by Gorakhpur (95%) and Parbhani (32%) under irrigated conditions (Table 3).

The mean cost of cultivation with IT showed wide variation ranging from Rs. 11,126/ha at Raipur to Rs. 27,068/ha at Phaltan as compared to Rs. 9,930/ha to Rs. 21,558/ha in FP. The GMR with IT ranged from Rs. 22,676/ha in FLDs conducted by Raipur to Rs. 48,331/ha (Akola). The highest ANR of Rs. 17,158/ha was recorded at Phaltan. The B:C ratio ranged from 1.55 to 2.8 with IT as compared to 1.3 to 2.8 with FP.

At Mouranipur, the IT of growing safflower was demonstrated as compared to FP of growing chickpea. In IT, the safflower equivalent yield was lower (1119 kg/ha) compared to FP (1193 kg/ha) but an ANR of Rs. 7441/ha was accrued due to lower cost of cultivation of safflower.

## **Rainfed conditions**

FLDs on whole package under rainfed conditions recorded a mean safflower seed yield of 1084 kg/ha in IT as compared to 884 kg/ha in FP plots. The increase in mean seed yield was 23% in IT as compared to FP plots. The mean cost of cultivation was marginally lower with IT (Rs. 15,430/ha) as compared to FP (Rs. 15,804/ha) mainly due to high cost of cultivation of chickpea.

The GMR increased from Rs. 27,517/ha with FP to Rs. 32,776/ha in IT with ANR of Rs. 5,633/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.12 and 1.74 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

The seed yield of safflower in IT ranged from 870 kg/ ha (Raichur and Gulbarga) to 1590 kg/ha (Latur) and 500 kg/ha (Phaltan) to 1130 kg/ha (Vijayapur) in FP of growing local varieties of safflower. The increase in mean seed yield was highest (113%) in FLDs conducted by Phaltan as compared to FP.

At Anantapur, when IT of growing safflower was compared with FP of growing chickpea (959 kg/ha safflower equivalent yield), safflower seed yield was lower (750 kg/ha) but an ANR of Rs. 4395 was accrued mainly due to low cost of cultivation of safflower (Rs. 11,250/ ha) compared to chickpea (Rs. 21,540/ha). At Tumkur, safflower was not profitable when compared to chickpea, but at Indore safflower recorded higher equivalent yield (800 kg/ha) and ANR (Rs. 4689/ha) compared to FP of growing chickpea (566 kg/ha) (Table 4).

## **Component technologies**

Solapur centre has conducted FLDs on components technologies such as RDF, need based plant protection

and revised fertilizer recommendation under rainfed conditions. The FLDs on RDF increased the safflower seed yield by 18% in IT (1067 kg/ha) as compared to FP (902 kg/ha). The ANR accrued in IT was Rs. 3401/ ha with B:C ratio of 1.78. When need based plant protection was demonstrated, the safflower seed yield (1083 kg/ha) increased by 34% as compared to FP of aphid management (808 kg/ha). The ANR accrued was Rs. 5295/ha. The revised fertilizer management increased safflower seed yield by 7% compared to FP of RDF (Table 5).

#### Exploitable yield reservoir in safflower

Based on the mean seed yield of safflower recorded with whole package in various safflower growing states, the yield gap I (increase in IT over FP expressed in percentage) and yield gap II (increase in IT over state average yield expressed in percentage) were estimated. It was noticed that there exists a vast realizable yield gap 1 in India to the tune of 26%. Safflower productivity at national level could be improved from 1.14 to 1.43 lakh t, if the yield gap I is bridged. The yield gap II was 76%, and if this can be bridged (a remote possibility), the safflower productivity at national level could be increased to 2.01 lakh t without increasing the area (Table 6).

| State          | Centre             | Irrigated            | Rainfed              |
|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Andhra Pradesh | Anantapur (IIOR)   | -                    | PBNS-12              |
| Chattisgarh    | Raipur             | PBNS-12              | -                    |
| Karnataka      | Annigeri           | -                    | A-1                  |
|                | Chitradurga (IIOR) | -                    | PBNS-12              |
|                | Gadag (IIOR)       | -                    | PBNS-12              |
|                | Kalburgi (IIOR)    | -                    | PBNS-12              |
|                | Raddewadegi (IIOR) | -                    | PBNS-12              |
|                | Koppala (IIOR)     | -                    | PBNS-12              |
|                | Raichur (IIOR)     | -                    | PBNS-12              |
|                | Tumkur (IIOR)      | -                    | PBNS-12              |
|                | Vijayapur (IIOR)   | -                    | PBNS-12              |
| Maharashtra    | Akola              | PKV Pink and AKS-207 | PKV Pink and AKS-207 |
|                | Latur              | -                    | PBNS-12              |
|                | Parbhani           | PBNS-12              | -                    |
|                | Phaltan            | NARI-6               | NARI-38              |
| Madhya Pradesh | Indore             | -                    | JSI-97               |
| Telangana      | Tandur             | -                    | PBNS-12              |
| Uttar Pradesh  | Gorakhpur          | JSI-99/97            | -                    |
|                | Mouranipur         | A-1                  | -                    |

## Promising safflower cultivars demonstrated in farmers' fields





Frontline Demonstrations on Oilseeds

|                 |                 |                 | Maan Cost of Cross Additional  |                        | MeaM             | u c               |                                    | Cost of                            | JU.                  | <u> </u>                     | Croce               | Additional                            |           |       |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| State           | Centre          | No. of<br>demos | Technology   |                        | Yield<br>(kg/ha) | an<br>eld<br>(ha) | (%) in-<br>crease in<br>yield over | COST OF<br>cultivation<br>(Rs,/ha) | t or<br>ation<br>ha) | cross<br>returns<br>(Rs./ha) | oss<br>trns<br>/ha) | Additional<br>net returns<br>(Rs,/ha) | B:C Ratio | katio |
|                 |                 |                 | IT   | FP                     | II               | FP                | FP                                 | II                                 | FP                   | IT                           | FP                  |                                       | II        | FP    |
| Chhattisgarh    | Raipur          | 14              | PBNS-12, spacing: 45X20<br>cm, RDF (Urea, SSP &<br>MOP) & control of aphids<br>and Alterneria        | Local<br>variety       | 756              | 595               | 27                                 | 11126                              | 9930                 | 22676                        | 17863               | 3617                                  | 2.04      | 1.80  |
|                 | Akola           | 6               | PKV Pink, spacing: 45X20<br>cm, RDF (45:25:0 NPK) &<br>management of aphids                          | Local<br>variety       | 1638             | 1306              | 25                                 | 22396                              | 19293                | 48331                        | 38514               | 6713                                  | 2.16      | 2.00  |
| Maharashtra     |                 | 12              | AKS-207, spacing: 45X20<br>cm, RDF (40:25:0 NPK)<br>through Urea and SSP and<br>management of aphids | Local<br>variety       | 1607             | 1340              | 20                                 | 21755                              | 19303                | 47397                        | 39524               | 5421                                  | 2.18      | 2.05  |
|                 | Parb-<br>hani   | 30              | PBNS-12  | Local<br>variety       | 1336             | 1012              | 32                                 | 15616                              | 11873                | 43432                        | 32906               | 6783                                  | 2.78      | 2.77  |
|                 | Phaltan         | 9               | NARI-6, spacing: 30x20,<br>RDF (60:30:0 NPK) and<br>management of aphids and<br>Alterneria           | NARI-6                 | 1352             | 621               | 118                                | 27068                              | 21558                | 41915                        | 19246               | 17158                                 | 1.55      | 0.89  |
| Uttar Pradesh   | Gorakh-<br>pur  | 26              | JSI-99/97, spacing: 45x20<br>cm, RDF(40:40:20 NPK)   | Local<br>Variety       | 871              | 447               | 95                                 | 18712                              | 13814                | 34245                        | 17596               | 11751                                 | 1.83      | 1.27  |
|                 | Moura-<br>nipur | 10              | A-1, spacing: 40x20 cm and<br>management of aphids   | Chick<br>pea/<br>wheat | 1119             | 1193              | 9                                  | 14618                              | 16010                | 25737                        | 19688               | 7441                                  | 1.76      | 1.23  |
| IT-Immored tech |                 | oner ,ono cono  | TT-Lunusariad technologues ED-Ecumental anadian B.C. wella – Ranafit Cert wella                      |                        |                  |                   |                                    |                                    |                      |                              |                     |                                       |           |       |

IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practice; B:C ratio = Benefit Cost ratio



| Image         Image           pur         100*         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protection<br>tion           urga         25         A-1, RDF, need based plant protection           urga         25         A-1, RDF, need based plant protection           urga         25         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protection           yi (IIOR)         20         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protection           adegi         25         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protection           adegi         25         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protection           adegi         25         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protection           ur         20         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protection           ur         25         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protection           ur         26         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protection           ur         26         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protection           ur         27         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protection           ur         28         PBNS-12,   | State | Centre               | No. of<br>demos | Technology  |                                       | Mean<br>Yield<br>(kg/ha) |       | Increase<br>in yield<br>over FP | Cost of cul-<br>tivation (Rs./<br>ha) | of cul-<br>n (Rs./<br>1) | Gr<br>retu<br>(Rs, | Gross<br>returns<br>(Rs./ha) | Additional<br>net returns<br>(Rs./ha) |      | B:C Ratio |
|---|-------|----------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|-----------|
| Anantapur<br>(IOOX)         100*         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protection<br>(IOOX)           Amigeri         25         A-1, RDF, need based plant protection<br>(IOOX)           Chitradurga         25         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Chitradurga         20         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Raburgi (IIOR)         20         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Raddewadegi         25         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Raddewadegi         26         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Raddewadegi         25         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Raddewadegi         26         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Raichur (IIOR)         10         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Raichur (IIOR)         10         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Iumkur (IIOR)         10         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Iumkur (IIOR)         10         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Iumkur (IIOR)         10         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Iumkur (IIOR)         10         PSNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Iumkur (IIOR)         10         PSNS-12, RD   |       |                      |                 | IT  | FP                                    | II                       | FP    | (%)                             | TI                                    | FP                       | II                 | FP                           |                                       | IT   | FP        |
| Amilgeri         25         A-I, RDF, need based plant protection<br>(IOR)           Chitradurga         25         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Gadag         20         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Kalburgi (IIOR)         20         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Raddewadegi         25         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Raddewadegi         26         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Koppala (IIOR)         20         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Raichur (IIOR)         15         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           IUOR)         10*         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Vijayapur         25         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Vijayapur         25         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Indore         20         JSI-97, spacing:45X20 cm, RDF and man-<br>agement of aphids           Mach         20         JSI-97, spacing:45X20 cm, RDF           Akola         10°         PSNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Indore         20         JSI-97, spacing:45X20 cm, RDF           Akola         10°         PSNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion           Indore <td></td> <td>Anantapur<br/>IIOR)</td> <td>100*</td> <td></td> <td>chickpea</td> <td>750</td> <td>959*</td> <td>-22</td> <td>11250</td> <td>21540</td> <td>22875</td> <td>28770</td> <td>4395</td> <td>2.03</td> <td>1.34</td> |       | Anantapur<br>IIOR)   | 100*            |   | chickpea                              | 750                      | 959*  | -22                             | 11250                                 | 21540                    | 22875              | 28770                        | 4395                                  | 2.03 | 1.34      |
| Chitradurga25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protection(IOR)20PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protection(IOR)20PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionKalburgi (IIOR)20PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionRaddewadegi25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionRaddewadegi25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionRaddewadegi25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionRaichur (IIOR)10*PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionVijayapur25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionVijayapur25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionRaichur (IIOR)10*PSVV PinK, spacing: 45X20 cm, RDF and manegement of aphidsradAkola10RaderPBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionRader10Rader20Based Plant Protection205PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionRader10Rader20PANDA20Rader20Rader20Rader20Rader20Rader20Rader20Rader20Rader <td< td=""><td></td><td>Annigeri</td><td>25</td><td></td><td>PBNS-12</td><td>1265</td><td>1127</td><td>12</td><td>12631</td><td>12631</td><td>34167</td><td>30429</td><td>3738</td><td>2.70</td><td>2.41</td></td<>  |       | Annigeri             | 25              |   | PBNS-12                               | 1265                     | 1127  | 12                              | 12631                                 | 12631                    | 34167              | 30429                        | 3738                                  | 2.70 | 2.41      |
| Gadag<br>(IOR)20PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tionKalburgi (IIOR)20PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>(IIOR)Raddewadegi25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tionRaddewadegi25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tionRaddwadegi20PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tionRaichur (IIOR)10*PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tionTumkur (IIOR)10*PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tionNijayapur25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tionIndore25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tionNijayapur25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tionIndore20JSI-97, spacing:45X20 cm, RDFIndore20JSI-97, spacing:45X20 cm, RDFAkola10PKV Pink, spacing: 45X20 cm, RDFIndore20PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>ntionIndore20JSI-97, spacing: 45X20 cm, RDFIndore20PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>agement of aphidsIndore20PSI-75, spacing: 45X20 cm, RDFIndore20PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>agement of aphidsIndore20PNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tionIndore20PSI-75, spacing: 45X20 cm, RDFIndore20PNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tionIndore20PNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tionIndore20PNS-12, RDF, need based  |       | Chitradurga<br>110R) | 25              | PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion  | Local<br>variety                      | 1090                     | 780   | 40                              | 11750                                 | 9320                     | 33868              | 24258                        | 7180                                  | 2.88 | 2.60      |
| Kalburgi (IIOR)20PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionRaddewadegi25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionKoppala (IIOR)20PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionKoppala (IIOR)10*PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionTumkur (IIOR)10*PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndore25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndore26PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndore20PSNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndore30PSNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndore30PSNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndure30PSNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndure2NNS, spacing: 45X20 cm, RDF (60:30Indure30PSNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndure30PSNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndure2NNS, spacing: 45X20 cm, RDF (60:30Indure30PSNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndure30PSNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndure2NNS  | 00    | Gadag<br>IIOR)       | 20              | PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion  | Local<br>variety                      | 1050                     | 890   | 18                              | 20148                                 | 17615                    | 28350              | 23963                        | 1854                                  | 1.41 | 1.36      |
| Raddewadegi25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protection(IIOR)20PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionKoppala (IIOR)15PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionRaichur (IIOR)15PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionTumkur (IIOR)10*PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionUjayapur25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndore20PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndur30PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndur20PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndore20PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndore20PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndur20PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndur20PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndur20PBNS-12, RDF, need base  | -     | Kalburgi (IIOR)      | 20              | PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion  | Local<br>variety                      | 870                      | 780   | 12                              | 12600                                 | 12900                    | 31257              | 28211                        | 3346                                  | 2.48 | 2.19      |
| Koppala (IIOR)20PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionRaichur (IIOR)15PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionTumkur (IIOR)10*PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionTumkur (IIOR)10*PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionVijayapur25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndore25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndore25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndore20JSI-97, spacing: 45720 cm, RDF and management of aphidsIndore20JSI-97, spacing: 45720 cm, RDF and management of aphidsIndore20PSV Pink, spacing: 45720 cm, RDFIndore10PKV Pink, spacing: 45720 cm, RDFIndur30PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndur30PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionPhaltan2NDRS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionPhaltan2PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant pr  | - 0   | Raddewadegi<br>IIOR) | 25              | PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion  | Local<br>variety                      | 1380                     | 860   | 60                              | 14592                                 | 15618                    | 41460              | 25860                        | 16626                                 | 2.84 | 1.66      |
| Raichur (IIOR)15PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionTumkur (IIOR)10*PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionVijayapur25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionVijayapur25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIIOR)20JSI-97, spacing:45X20 cm, RDF and management of aphidsraAkola10PKV Pink, spacing:45X20 cm, RDFraAkola10PKV Pink, spacing:45X20 cm, RDFraAkola10PKV Pink, spacing:45X20 cm, RDFraLatur10PKV Pink, spacing:45X20 cm, RDFraJayapur10PKV Pink, spacing:45X20 cm, RDFraAkola10PKV Pink, spacing:45X20 cm, RDFraLatur10PKV Pink, spacing:45X20 cm, RDFraJayapur20PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionraPhaltan2PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionraPhaltan2NARI-38, spacing: 30x20 cm, RDF (60:30Phaltan2NARI-38, spacing: 30x20 cm, RDF (60:30Phaltan2PNFN, and management of aphids andPandur40PBNS-12   | _     | Koppala (IIOR)       | 20              | PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion  | Local<br>variety                      | 1110                     | 960   | 16                              | ı                                     | I.                       | ı.                 | ı                            | ı                                     | ı.   | 1         |
| Tumkur (IIOR)10*PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionVijayapur25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protection(IIOR)25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndore20JSI-97, spacing:45X20 cm, RDF and management of aphidsraAkola10PKV Pink, spacing: 45X20 cm, RDFra10PKV Pink, spacing: 45X20 cm, RDFra10PKV Pink, spacing: 45X20 cm, RDFra10PKV Pink, spacing: 45X20 cm, RDFra10PKN Pink, spacing: 45X20 cm, RDFra10PKN-12, RDF, inced based plant protectionra1115PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionraLatur30PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionraLatur (IIOR)15PNNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionraPhaltan2NARI-38, spacing: 30x20 cm, RDF (60:30randur2NARI-38, spacing: 30x20 cm, RDF (60:30randur40PNS-12   | -     | Raichur (IIOR)       | 15              | PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion  | Local<br>variety                      | 870                      | 750   | 16                              | 11385                                 | 10673                    | 24520              | 21140                        | 2668                                  | 2.15 | 1.98      |
| Vijayapur25PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionIndore20JSI-97, spacing:45X20 cm, RDF and management of aphidsraAkola10PKV Pink, spacing:45X20 cm, RDFraAkola10PKV Pink, spacing: 45X20 cm, RDFra4NFS-207, spacing: 45X20 cm, RDFratur30PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionratur30PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionratur15PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionratur2NNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionratur2NNS-13, Spacing: 30x20 cm, RDF (60:30randur40PNS-12  |       | Fumkur (IIOR)        | 10*             | -   | chickpea                              | 069                      | 982*  | -30                             | 14375                                 | 20625                    | 18232              | 29215                        | -4733                                 | 1.27 | 1.42      |
| Indore20JSI-97, spacing:45X20 cm, RDF and management of aphidsraAkola10PKV Pink, spacing: 45X20 cm, RDFAkola10PKV Pink, spacing: 45X20 cm, RDFAkola10C25:25:0 NP K) through Urea and SSP andAkola4AKS-207, spacing: 45X20 cm, RDFAkola10C25:25:0 NP K) through Urea and SSP andAkola10PKS-207, spacing: 45X20 cm, RDFAkola10PKS-207, spacing: 45X20 cm, RDFAkola10PKS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionItatur15PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionPhaltan2NARI-38, spacing: 30x20 cm, RDF (60:30)Arbur2NDFK) and management of aphids andArbur40PNS-12   | , 0   | Vijayapur<br>IIOR)   | 25              | PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion  | Local<br>variety                      | 1320                     | 1130  | 17                              | 14474                                 | 12651                    | 42296              | 36086                        | 4387                                  | 2.92 | 2.85      |
| radAkola10PKV Pink, spacing: 45X20 cm, RDFRende(25:25:0 NP K) through Urea and SSP and<br>management of aphids4AKS-207, spacing: 45X20 cm RDF (25:25:0Latur30PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tionradLatur (IIOR)15PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tionPhaltan2NARI-38, spacing: 30x20 cm, RDF (60:30Phaltan2NARI-38, spacing: 30x20 cm, RDF (60:30Tandur40PBNS-12   |       | indore               | 20              |   | Chickpea                              | 800                      | 566*  | 41                              | 14475                                 | 15043                    | 22989              | 18868                        | 4689                                  | 1.59 | 1.25      |
| 4       AKS-207, spacing: 45X20 cm RDF (25:25:0         NPK) through Urea and SSP and management of aphids         Latur       30         PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protection         Latur (IIOR)       15         PSNS-12, RDF, need based plant protection         Patur (IIOR)       15         PNS-12, RDF, need based plant protection         Phaltan       2         NARI-38, spacing: 30x20 cm, RDF (60:30         Tandur       20         PNS-12, RDF, need based plant protection  |       | Akola                | 10              | PKV Pink, spacing: 45X20 cm, RDF<br>(25:25:0 NP K) through Urea and SSP and<br>management of aphids | Local<br>variety                      | 992                      | 820   | 21                              | 18288                                 | 16586                    | 29257              | 24183                        | 3372                                  | 1.60 | 1.46      |
| Latur30PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionraLatur (IIOR)15PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protectionPhaltan2NARI-38, spacing: 30x20 cm, RDF (60:30Phaltan2NARI-38, spacing: 30x20 cm, RDF (60:30Tandur40PBNS-12  |       |                      | 4               | AKS-207, spacing: 45X20 cm RDF (25:25:0 NPK) through Urea and SSP and management of aphids          | Local<br>variety                      | 1194                     | 1034  | 15                              | 19991                                 | 18121                    | 35234              | 30514                        | 2851                                  | 1.76 | 1.68      |
| ratio     Latur (IIOR)     15     PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protection       Phaltan     2     NARI-38, spacing: 30x20 cm, RDF (60:30       Phaltan     2     NARI-38, spacing: 30x20 cm, RDF (60:30       Tandur     2     NARI-38, spacing: 30x20 cm, RDF (60:30       Tandur     2     NPK) and management of aphids and Alterneria   | _     | Latur                | 30              | PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion  | Local<br>variety                      | 1082                     | 815   | 33                              | 16000                                 | 14700                    | 43285              | 32609                        | 9376                                  | 2.71 | 2.22      |
| Phaltan     2     NARL-38, spacing: 30x20 cm, RDF (60:30       :30 NPK) and management of aphids and Alterneria       Tandur     40   |       | Latur (IIOR)         | 15              | PBNS-12, RDF, need based plant protec-<br>tion  | Local<br>variety                      | 1590                     | 1115  | 43                              | 19670                                 | 27433                    | 44985              | 42236                        | 10512                                 | 2.29 | 1.54      |
| Tandur 40 PBNS-12   |       | Phaltan              | 7               |   | NARI-38<br>Urea/<br>DAP (50<br>kg/ha) | 1063                     | 500   | 113                             | 20119                                 | 13944                    | 32938              | 15500                        | 11263                                 | 1.64 | 1.11      |
|   |       | Tandur               | 40              | PBNS-12 L   | Local<br>variety                      | 1312                     | 964 3 | 36                              | 15140                                 | 13471                    | 38704              | 28431                        | 8604                                  | 2.56 | 2.11      |

IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practices; B:C ratio = Benefit Cost ratio

Table 5. Productivity potentials and profitability of component technologies in safflower

| 50:25                             | nefit Cost ratio   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 60:30:0 NPK through<br>Urea & SSP | IT = Improved technology; FP = Farmers Practice ; B:C ratio = Benefit Cost ratio |
| I                                 | ogy; FP = Farn   |
| L<br>L                            | ved technol  |
| ashtra                            | IT = Impro   |
|                                   |  |





B:C Ratio

Additional net returns (Rs./ha)

Gross returns

Cost of cultivation

(Rs./ha)

increase in yield

 $(0/_{0})$ 

Mean Yield (kg/ha)

Technology

(Rs./ha)

1.63

1.78

3401

25899

30646

15850

17197

18

902

1067

SSF-708, Appli-cation of Urea & DAP

50:25:0 in the form

SSF-708, RDF

15

Solapur

Mahar-

ashtra

of Urea & SSP

Recommended dose of fertilizer-rainfed

FP

LI

FP

H

FP

E

FP

L

FP

L

No. of demos

Centre

State

1.47

1.69

5295

23392

31346

15884

18543

34

808

1083

SSF-748

SSF-748

14

Mahar- Solapur

ashtra

management of aphids by 1

aphids by 3 sprays management of

spray

Need based plant protection-rainfed

1.51

1.55

1182

30638

32775

20238

21193

1075

1150

SSF-708 RDF

SSF-708, Revised RDF

-

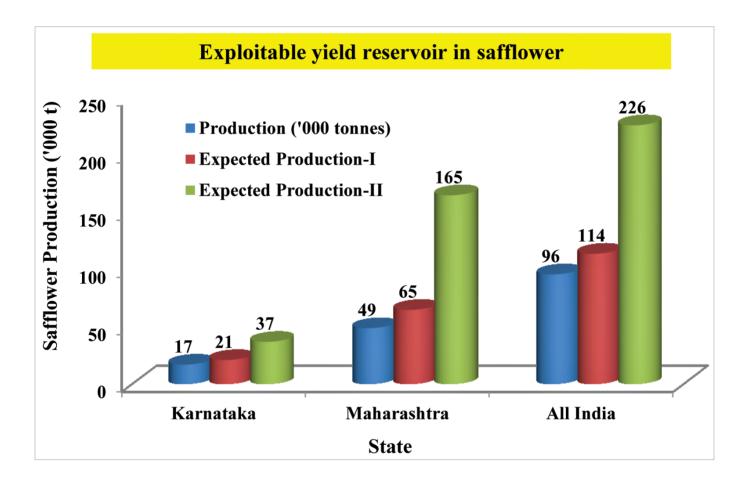
Mahar- Solapur

Revised fertilizer recommendation-rainfed



| State       | No. of<br>FLDs | FLD average yield<br>(kg/ha) |     | Yield<br>gap-I | Average       | Yield gap-II | Production | Expected production<br>('000 t) |       |
|-------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|-------|
|             |                | IT                           | FP  | (%)            | yield (kg/ha) | (%)          | ('000 t)   | EP-I                            | EP-II |
| Karnataka   | 185            | 1119                         | 925 | 21             | 515           | 117          | 17         | 21                              | 37    |
| Maharashtra | 118            | 1317                         | 987 | 33             | 390           | 238          | 49         | 65                              | 165   |
| All India   | 513            | 1072                         | 907 | 18             | 457           | 135          | 96         | 114                             | 226   |

IT=Improved technology; FP=Farmers' practice; Yieldgap-I=Increase in IT over FP expressed in percentage; Yield gap-II=Increase in IT over state average yield expressed in percentage; EP-I=Expected production if Yield gap-I is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices; EP-II= Expected production if Yield gap-II is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices.







Visit to FLD plots by farmers, agricultural extension workers and scientists



FLD on whole package in Safflower

Field day on Safflower at Uravakonda, Ananthapur, Andhra Pradesh



# FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH

# N. Ravisankar

# Project Coordinating Unit, Indian Institute of Farming Systems Research (ICAR-IIFSR), Modipuram, Meerut-250110, Uttar Pradesh

Frontline demonstrations were conducted during 2014-15, to show the productivity potentials and profitability of proven oilseed based cropping systems under real farm situation at selected centres of All India Coordinated Research Project on Farming Systems Research. Total number of demonstrations conducted

was 88, of which 12 were in Arid, 32 were in Semi-arid, 24 were in Sub-himid and 10 each were in Humid and coastal ecosystems. The major cropping systems were mustard, soybean, castor, groundnut and gobhi sarson based systems (Table 1).

| State            | Centre       | Agro Ecosystem | Crop/cropping system  | FLDs no. |
|------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Gujarat          | Jagudan      | Arid           | Hybrid castor         | 12       |
| Andhra Pradesh   | Seethampeta  | Semi-Arid      | Sunflower and Sesame  | 10       |
| Punjab           | Amritsar     |                | Gobhi-Sarson          | 12       |
| Uttar Pradesh    | Kanpur Dehat |                | Mustard               | 10       |
| Bihar            | Purnea       | Sub humid      | Sunflower and Mustard | 10       |
| Himachal Pradesh | Kangra       |                | Maize-Gobhi Sarson    | 6        |
| Jharkhand        | Pakur        |                | Mustard               | 5        |
| Uttarakhand      | Jeolikote    |                | Mustard               | 3        |
| West Bengal      | Kakdwip      | Humid          | Rice-Sunflower        | 10       |
| Kerala           | Thiruvalla   | Coastal        | Sesame                | 10       |
| Total            |              |                |                       | 88       |

#### Table 1. Implementation of FLDS in farming system research

# Production potentials of demonstrations *Kharif* 2014

At Dessa, the increase in seed equivalent yield was 22% with pearl millet-mustard system, 13% with castor + green gram and 4% with castor + cowpea systems, under arid conditions during *kharif*. At Aurangabad under semi-arid conditions, demonstrations on soybean based cropping systems recorded 27% higher seed equivalent yield with improved technology (IT) plots as compared to farmers' practice (FP). At Amritsar, gobhi sarson based cropping systems recorded 13% higher seed equivalent yield with IT plots as compared to FP plots. At Kangra under humid ecosystems maize based cropping systems gave 151% higher seed equivalent yield as compared to farmers' practice. At Raigad, rice based cropping systems increased seed yield by 89% with IT plots as compared to FP plots (Table 2).

#### Rabi 2014-15

The increase in seed equivalent yield was 9 and 22% with mustard based system at Sirsa and Deesa,

respectively under arid conditions. Under semi-arid condition, 15% increase in seed equivalent yield was observed with chickpea system at Aurangabad, 20% with mustard based systems at Modipuram, 15% with mustard based systems at Kaushambi, 16% with raya based system at Amritsar and 53% with mustard based systems at Sant Kabirnagar. Under Sub-humid conditions, 20% increase in seed yield equivalent was observed at Sabour, 22% at Kawardha and 22% at Nainital in mustard based systems and 24% at Kendrapara with groundnut based cropping systems. Under humid ecosystem at Kangra, 139% increase in seed equivalent yield was observed in gobhi-sarson based system. At Raigad, 51% increase in seed equivalent yield was observed in groundnut based cropping systems.

#### Profitability of demonstrations

Among the oil seed crops evaluated at various locations, castor registered higher GMR of Rs. 97,630/ ha at Deesa with improved package of castor + cowpea intercropping system. On an average, Arid, Semi -arid



and Sub Humid systems recorded GMR of Rs. 82,292, 46,064 and 39,200/ha, respectively from mustard with improved package. Across the locations, the improvement in net returns with improved package of mustard was found to be 33%. At Palampur, gobhi sarson recorded an increase of 105 % in net returns while at Amritsar, it was found to be 18%. In groundnut, improved package led to 62 and 31 % increase in net returns at Raigad and Kendrapara respectively over

FP. In castor and soybean, the increase was found to be 52 and 33 % respectively. In oilseeds, the net return increase in various ecosystems was found to be 35, 37, 26, 105 and 62 % in Arid, Semi -arid, Sub- humid, Humid and Coastal ecosystems respectively. Raya recorded 24 % increase in net returns at Amritsar. The other crops such as rice, maize and pearlmillet evaluated in the system gave 109, 203 and 33 % increase in net returns with improved package compared to FP.

# Plate 1: FLD at Jagudan (Gujarat) (A) Groundnut Sole (B) Relay Cropping of Groundnut+Castor (C) Castor after harvesting of groundnut (D) Hybrid Castor after harvesting of Groundnut



| Frontline  | Demonstrations | on | Oilseeds |
|------------|----------------|----|----------|
| 1101111111 | Demonstrations | 0n | Ouseeus  |

|                                 | Croppin   | Cropping system | Particulars of         | Farmer      | Farmer Practice             | Improved Practice                          | actice                          |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Agro Ecosystem (Centre)         | Kharif    | Rabi            | package                | Kharif      | Rabi                        | Kharif                                     | Rabi                            |
|                                 |           |                 |                        | Arid        |                             |  |                                 |
| Jagudan (Gujarat)               | Hy castor |                 | Intercrop (IC)         | Sole castor | ı                           | Lucerne as IC                              | ı                               |
|                                 | Hy castor |                 | Green manuring<br>(GM) | Sole castor | 1                           | GM by sunhamp                              | •                               |
|                                 | Hy castor |                 | Relay cropping<br>(RC) | Sole castor |                             | Groundnut relay cropped by hy castor (2:1) | •                               |
|                                 | Hy castor |                 | Relay cropping<br>(RC) | Sole castor | 1                           | Bt cotton relay cropped by hy castor (1:1) | •                               |
|                                 |           |                 | Se                     | Semi Arid   |                             |  |                                 |
| Amritsar (Punjab)               |           | Gobhi Sarson    | Spacing                |             | Broadcasting no<br>thinning |  | 45 X 10 maintain by<br>thinning |
| Seethampeta (Andhra             | ı         | Sunflower       | Variety                | Local       | ı                           |  | 1                               |
| Pradesh)                        | Sesame    | 1               | Variety                | Local       | 1                           | YLM-66                                     | 1                               |
| Kanpur Dehat (Uttar<br>Pradesh) | 1         | Mustard         | Seed rate              |             | 7.5 kg/ha                   |  | 5 kg/ha                         |
|                                 |           |                 | Su                     | Sub Humid   |                             |  |                                 |
| Purenia (Bihar)                 | 1         | Mustard         | Variety                | 1           | Local                       | 1  | R-Sufalam                       |
|                                 | Sunflower | 1               | Variety                | Local       | 1                           | Leader(SF)                                 | 1                               |
| Jeolikote (Uttarakhand)         | ı         | Mustard         | Variety                | 1           | Local                       |  | Rohini                          |
|                                 |           |                 | Spacing                | 1           | $20 \times 15$              | ,  | $30 \times 15$                  |
|                                 |           |                 | Weed control           | ı           | Hand Weeding                |  | Penda methylene                 |
| Kangra (Himachal Pradesh)       | Maize     | Gobhi Sarson    | Variety                | Local       | Local                       | Kanchan Hybrid                             | HPN-3                           |
| Pakur, (Jharkhand)              |           | Mustard         | Variety                | 1           | Local                       | ı  | Shivani                         |
|                                 |           |                 | ſ                      | Humid       |                             |  |                                 |
| Kakdwip (West Bengal)           | Rice      | Sunflower       | Variety                | Local       | Local                       | Improved                                   | KBSH-41 & KBSH-53               |
|                                 |           |                 | 0                      | Coastal     |                             |  |                                 |
| Thiruvalla (Kerala)             | Sesame    |                 | Variety                | Kayamkulam1 |                             | Tilak                                      | ı                               |
|                                 |           |                 |                        |             |                             |  |                                 |



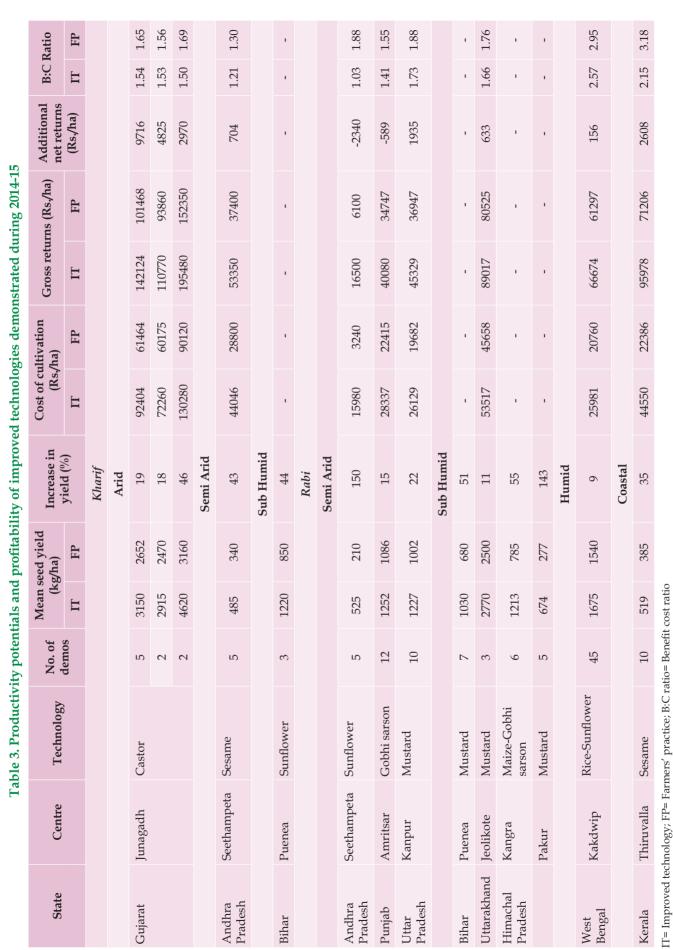


| Agro Econycham (Contro)      | Crop   | ping system  |        | Farmer Practice                        | I      | mproved Practice                       |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------|--------|--|--------|--|
| Agro Ecosystem (Centre)      | Kharif | Rabi         | Kharif | Rabi                                   | Kharif | Rabi                                   |
|                              |        |              | Semi-A | Arid                                   |        |  |
| Jeolikote (Uttarakhand)      | -      | Mustard      | -      | NPK 100-40-40 Kg/ha                    | -      | NPK 120-60-40 Kg/ha                    |
| Amritsar (Punjab)            | -      | Gobhi Sarson | -      | NPK 100-30-0<br>(Through Urea and DAP) | -      | NPK 100-30-0<br>(Through Urea and SSP) |
| Kanpur Dehat (Uttar Pradesh) | -      | Mustard      | -      | NPK 30-22-0                            | -      | NPK 48-24-24                           |
| Pakur, (Jharkhand)           | -      | Mustard      | -      | NPK 30-0-0                             | -      | NPK 80-40-20                           |
| Kakdwip (West Bengal)        | Rice   | Sunflower    | -      | NPK only                               | -      | Balanced application<br>S & B          |

Table 2b. Fertilizer management of crops in FLDs (2014-15)



FLD at Jagudan (Gujarat) (A) Castor Sole (B) Inter Cropping of Castor+Lucerne (C) Sole Hybrid castor (D) relay Cropping Bt Cotton+Hybrid Castor



NIR NH



# **SUMMARY**

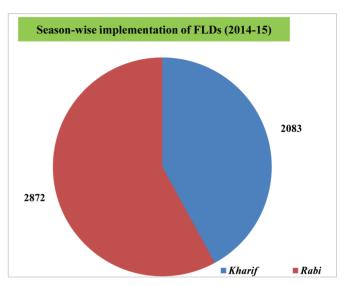
The summary of progress and impact of improved oilseed production technologies demonstrated through FLDs conducted by various AICRP oilseeds and voluntary centres during 2014-15 are presented in a nutsheel. The data were collected / compiled from nine oilseed crops as reported by various centres located across different agro-ecological and crop growing situations. A total of 4955 demonstrations were organized out of 5105 assigned, during 2014-15 across nine oilseed crops. Highest number of demonstrations (717) were conducted on groundnut followed by soybean (714), safflower (606), sunflower (600), rapeseed-mustard (523), castor (500), linseed (497), sesame (490), niger (220), and oilseed based cropping systems (88) (Table 1). During rabi 2014-15, 2083 FLDs were conducted, where as during kharif 2014, 2872 demonstrations were conducted as shown in the graph.

# Productivity potentials and profitability of improved technologies

To show the productivity potential and profitability of improved technologies vis-a-vis farmers' practices FLDs were conducted in various states by AICRP centres of respective crops and voluntary centres. Highest number of FLDs were conducted in Andhra Pradesh (802), followed by Maharashtra (612), Madhya Pradesh (485), Karnataka (451), Rajasthan (406), Uttar Pradesh (383), and Gujarat (235). The details of other states are furnished in Table 2. The results are summarized in the following pages.

# Table 1. Crop and Season-wise implementation of<br/>demonstrations during 2014-15

| Cross            | Seaso  | on   | Total |  |
|------------------|--------|------|-------|--|
| Crop             | Kharif | Rabi | Total |  |
| Groundnut        | 344    | 373  | 717   |  |
| Rapeseed Mustard | -      | 523  | 523   |  |
| Soybean          | 714    | -    | 714   |  |
| Castor           | 400    | 100  | 500   |  |
| Linseed          | -      | 497  | 497   |  |
| Sunflower        | 65     | 535  | 600   |  |
| Safflower        | -      | 606  | 606   |  |
| Sesame           | 340    | 150  | 490   |  |
| Niger            | 220    | -    | 220   |  |
| Cropping system  | -      | 88   | 88    |  |
| Total            | 2083   | 2872 | 4955  |  |



# Whole package demonstrations

#### Soybean

Under rainfed conditions, the whole package demonstrations in soybean resulted in 34% increase in seed yield with ANR of Rs. 9809/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.31 and 2.09 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 3).

## **Rapeseed-mustard**

The overall seed yield increase as a result of whole package demonstrations in rapeseed-mustard was 23% with ANR of Rs. 7569/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.50 and 2.34 with IT and FP plots, respectively. Ghobi Sarson Under rainfed condition, the IT plots recorded 34% increase in seed yield as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 5198/ha, respectively. The corresponding B:C ratio was 2.86 and 3.40 with IT and FP plots. In Indian mustard under irrigated condition, the IT plots recorded 32% increase in seed yield as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 9515/ha, respectively. The corresponding B:C ratio was 2.49 and 2.30 with IT and FP plots. In Yellow Sarson under irrigated condition, the IT plots recorded 34% increase in seed yield as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 10,362/ha, respectively. The corresponding B:C ratio was 2.42 and 2.19 with IT and FP plots. In Ghobi Sarson under irrigated condition, the IT plots recorded 8% increase in seed yield as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 3397/ha, respectively. The corresponding B:C ratio was 2.30 and 2.19 with IT and FP plots. In Karan rai under irrigated condition, the IT plots recorded 12% increase in seed yield as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 5783/ha, respectively. The corresponding B:C ratio was 2.56 and 2.37 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 3).

## Groundnut

The whole package demonstrations in groundnut had shown 20% increase in pod yield as compared to farmers' practice plots with ANR of Rs. 14,116/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.73 and 2.40 with IT and FP plots, respectively. Under *rabi* and *kharif* conditions, the IT plots recorded 18 and 22% increase in pod yield as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 13,131 and 15,258/ha, respectively. The corresponding B:C ratio was 2.77 and 2.68 with IT plots and 2.49 and 2.30 with FP plots (Table 3).

#### Sunflower

The overall seed yield increase as a result of whole package demonstrations in sunflower was 24% with ANR of Rs. 8453/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.02 and 1.78 with IT and FP plots, respectively. During *rabi* season, the IT plots recorded 24% increase in seed yield as compared to FP plots, with ANR of Rs. 8816/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.10 and 1.85 with IT and FP plots, respectively. During *kharif* season, the IT plots recorded 27% increase in seed yield as compared to FP plots, with ANR of Rs. 6478/ha. The B:C ratio was 1.59 and 1.40 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 3).

#### Sesame

The seed yield increase as a result of whole package demonstrations in sesame was 52% with ANR of Rs. 37,039/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.58 and 0.84 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 3).

### Safflower

The overall seed yield increase as a result of whole package demonstrations in safflower was 25% with ANR of Rs. 6213/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.10 and 1.72 with IT and FP plots, respectively. Under irrigated and rainfed conditions, the IT plots recorded 33 and 23% increase in seed yield as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 8412 and 5633/ha, respectively. The corresponding B:C ratio was 2.01 and 2.12 with IT plots and 1.66 and 1.72 with FP plots (Table 3).

#### Niger

The overall seed yield increase as a result of whole package demonstrations in niger was 90% with ANR of Rs. 6420/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.00 and 1.56 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 3).

#### Castor

The overall seed yield increase as a result of whole package demonstrations in castor was 28% with ANR of Rs. 19612/ha. The B:C ratio was 3.20 and 2.71 with IT and FP plots, respectively. Under *rabi* and *kharif* situation, the IT plots recorded 18 and 28% increase



in seed yield as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 10,055 and 20,366/ha, respectively. The corresponding B:C ratio was 2.93 and 3.22 with IT plots and 2.73 and 2.71 with FP plots (Table 3).

#### Linseed

The overall seed yield increase as a result of whole package demonstrations in linseed was 51% with ANR of Rs. 9019/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.61 and 2.17 with IT and FP plots, respectively. Under irrigated, rainfed and *utera* conditions, the IT plots recorded 71, 35 and 66% increase in seed yield as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 12,438, 7562 and 5891/ha, respectively. The corresponding B:C ratio was 2.62, 2.63 and 2.39 with IT plots and 2.13, 2.23 and 1.98 with FP plots, respectively (Table 3).

# **Component Technology Demonstrations Improved cultivars**

The FLDs on improved cultivars under rainfed conditions showed that the seed yield increase was ranging from 7% each in toria and yellow sarson to 68% in niger, with corresponding additional net returns of Rs. 2371, 2699 and 6647/ha, respectively. The B:C ratio was 2.40, 2.13 and 2.11 with IT plots in toria, yellow sarson and niger, whereas, it was 2.29, 1.99 and 1.59 with FP plots in toria, yellow sarson and niger, respectively (Table 4).

#### Line sowing

Line sowing in niger gave 54% seed yield increase with IT plots as compared to FP plots. The corresponding ANR was Rs. 3689/ha. The B:C ratio was 1.90 and 1.56 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### Micro nutrient management

Micro nutrient management in castor gave 24% seed yield increase in IT plots as compared to FP plots. The corresponding ANR was Rs. 18,163/ha. The B:C ratio was 3.07 and 2.43 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### Fertilizer management

Application of recommended dose of fertilizers gave seed yield increase of 18% in safflower and 86% in niger with corresponding ANR of Rs. 3400 and 5087/ ha, respectively. The B:C ratio was 1.78 and 1.66 with IT plots and 1.63 and 1.27 with FP plots in safflower and niger, respectively (Table 4).

#### **Revised fertilizer recommendation**

Under revised fertilizer recommendation, the seed yield increase was seven per cent in safflower with corresponding ANR of Rs. 1182/ha. The B:C ratio was 1.55 and 1.51 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).



# **Plant protection**

FLDs on plant protection gave seed yield increase of 21% in sesame, 207% in niger in IT plots as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 5742 and 10,415/ha, respectively. The corresponding B:C ratio was 2.55 and 2.66 with IT plots and 2.48 and 1.55 with FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

## Need based Plant protection

FLDs on need based plant protection gave seed yield increase of 34% in safflower in IT plots as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 5295/ha. The corresponding B:C ratio was 1.69 with IT plots and 1.47 with FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

## Site specific nutrient management

FLDs on site specific nutrient management gave seed yield increase of 19% in sunflower in IT plot as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 13,000/ha. The corresponding B:C ratio was 2.86 and 2.24 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

# Spray of Boron

FLDs on spray of boran gave seed yield increase of 12% in sunflower in IT plot as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 4812/ha. The corresponding B:C ratio was 2.13 and 1.98 in IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

# Soil application of Sulphur

Application of recommended dose of sulphur gave seed yield increase of 13% in sunflower with IT plot as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 6063/ha. The corresponding B:C ratio was 2.49 and 2.24 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

# **Application of Sulphur**

Demonstrations on recommended dose of sulphur application in linseed resulted in 11% higher seed yield in IT plots as compared to FP plots. The corresponding ANR was Rs. 1457/ha. The B:C ratio was 1.85 and 1.77 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### Weed management

Demonstrations on weed management in sesame gave 54% increase in seed yield in IT plot as compared to FP plot with ANR of Rs. 17,357/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.10 and 1.37 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

### Integrated pest and disease management (IPDM)

Demonstrations on IPDM resulted in seed yield increase of 21% in linseed in IT plots as compared to FP plots. The corresponding ANR was Rs. 4339/ha. The B:C

ratio was 2.43 and 2.19 in IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

Demonstration of integrated pest and disease management in groundnut during *rabi* season gave 21% seed yield increase with IT plots as compared to FP plots, with ANR of Rs. 16,653/ha. The B:C ratio was 3.00 and 2.66 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### Integrated pest management

Demonstration of integrated pest management in groundnut during *kharif* gave 20% seed yield increase in IT plots as compared to FP plots, with ANR of Rs. 11,380/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.45 and 2.16 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### Integrated disease management

Demonstration of integrated disease management in groundnut during *kharif* gave 21% seed yield increase in IT plots as compared to FP plots, with ANR of Rs. 5860/ ha. The B:C ratio was 2.15 and 2.17 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### Integrated nutrient management (INM)

Demonstrations on INM in groundnut during *rabi* resulted in 40% higher seed yield in IT plots as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 28,510/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.86 and 2.26 with IT and FP plots, respectively. During *kharif* INM resulted in 27% higher seed yield in IT plots as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 24,491/ha. The B:C ratio was 3.42 and 2.92 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### Integrated weed management

Demonstrations on integrated weed management in groundnut during *rabi* gave 18% seed yield increase in IT plots as compared to FP plots, with ANR of Rs. 12,777/ ha. The B:C ratio was 1.85 and 1.66 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### Plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR)

Demonstrations on plant growth promoting rhizobacteria application in groundnut during *rabi* resulted in six percent higher seed yield in IT plots as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 5316/ha. The B:C ratio was 3.10 and 3.01 with IT and FP plots, respectively. During *kharif* PGPR resulted in nine per cent higher seed yield in IT plots as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 6412/ha. The B:C ratio was 3.13 and 2.95 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### **Plant protection**

FLDs on plant protection gave seed yield increase of nine percent in Indian mustard in IT plots as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 13,839/ha, respectively. The

corresponding B:C ratio was 3.04 and 1.74 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### Painted bug management

Timely management of painted bug resulted in 22% seed yield increase in IT plots as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 32,282/ha in Indian mustard. The B:C ratio was 8.08 and 1.60 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### **Application of Sulphur**

Demonstrations on recommended dose of sulphur application in Indian mustard resulted in 10% higher seed yield in IT plots as compared to FP plots. The corresponding ANR was Rs. 5413/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.16 and 2.01 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### **Timely sowning**

Demonstrations on timely sowning in Indian mustard resulted in 25% higher seed yield in IT plots as compared to FP plots. The corresponding ANR was of Rs. 11, 680/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.21 and 1.78 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### Thinning

Adoption of thinning to maintain optimum plant population gave 16% higher seed yield in Indian mustard. With ANR of Rs. 6240 /ha. The B:C ratio was 1.96 and 1.88 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### **Two irrigations**

Providing irrigation at critical stages in Indian mustard gave 14% higher seed yield as compared to farmers' practice with ANR of Rs. 6930/ha. The B:C ratio was 1.93 and 1.79 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### Weed control

Demonstrations on effective weed control resulted in 27% higher seed yield in IT plots as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 7858 / ha in Indian mustard. The corresponding B:C ratio was 1.75 and 1.60 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### Weed control

Demonstrations of weed control (application of pendimethalin 1 kg a.i. at 0-3 DAS) in Indian mustard resulted in seed yield increase of 14% in IT plots as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 7770/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.62 and 2.51 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

### Seed treatment

Demonstrations on recommended seed treatment in Indian mustard resulted in 16% higher seed yield in IT



plots as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 4240/ha due to effective control of *sclerotia rot*. The B:C ratio was 1.43 and 1.33 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### Aphid management

Timely management of aphid (one spray of Oxidemeton methyl/ Dimethioate) resulted in 43% seed yield increase in IT plots as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 10,732/ha in Indian mustard. The B:C ratio was 1.97 and 1.73 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### Zero tillage

Demonstrations of zero tillage in Indian mustard resulted in seed yield increase of 20% with IT plots as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 5932/ha. The B:C ratio was 3.27 and 3.23 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

### Zero drill line sowing

Demonstrations of zero drill line sowing in Indian mustard resulted in seed yield increase of 13% in IT plots as compared to FP plots (broad casting) with ANR of Rs. 7230/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.66 and 2.52 with IT plots and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### Zero tillage

Demonstrations of zero tillage in Toria resulted in seed yield increase of 25% in IT plots as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 3772/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.08 and 1.99 with IT plots and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

### Sowing method and seed rate

Adoption of recommended method of sowing and seed rate resulted in increasing the seed yield by 40% in yellow sarson with ANR of Rs. 10, 494/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.67 and 2.13 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### White rust management

Timely management of white rust resulted in 43% increase in seed yield in IT plots as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 13,520/ha in Indian mustard. The B:C ratio was 2.56 and 1.98 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

#### **Club root management**

Demonstrations on timely management of club root (using tolerant variety kalyan) in gobhi sarson gave 55% higher seed yield in IT plot as compared to FP plots with ANR of Rs. 12,732/ha. The B:C ratio was 2.61 and 2.31 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).



# Recommended dose of fertilizers and improved variety

The seed yield increase was 20% in *taramira* with ANR of Rs. 4340/ha. The B:C ratio was 5.10 and 4.96 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

# Plant protection and improved variety

The seed yield increase was 21% in *taramira* with ANR of Rs. 4499/ha. The B:C ratio was 5.01 and 4.80 with IT and FP plots, respectively (Table 4).

# **Cropping system demonstrations**

In order to attain sustainable profit and minimize the risk of crop failure under monocropping system, viable and remunerative oilseeds based intercropping systems were identified by the AICRP network on oilseeds. Among the systems, the most promising have been evaluated under real farm conditions through demonstrations at different agro-ecological conditions during 2014-15. The promising such systems are presented in Table 5.

### Table 2. State-wise implementation of frontline demonstrations in oilseeds (2014-15)

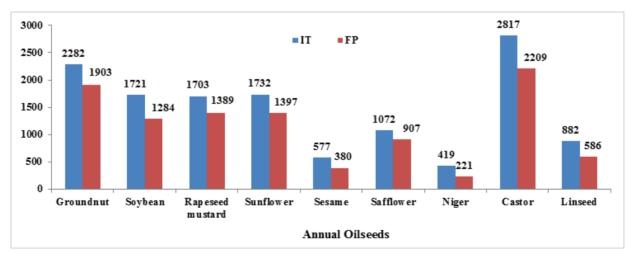
| State               | Groundnut | Rapeseed<br>mustard | Soybean | Castor | Linseed | Sunflower | Sesame | Safflower | Niger | PDFSR | Total |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
| Andhra<br>Pradesh   | 151       | -                   | 10      | 110    | -       | 206       | -      | 315       | -     | 10    | 802   |
| Assam               | -         | -                   | -       | -      | 30      | -         | -      | -         | -     | -     | 30    |
| Bihar               | -         | 15                  | -       | -      | 64      | 13        | 15     | -         | 25    | 10    | 142   |
| Chhattisgarh        | -         | -                   | 10      | -      | 40      | -         | -      | 30        | -     | -     | 80    |
| Gujarat             | 45        | 20                  | 15      | 85     | -       | -         | 13     | 25        | 20    | 12    | 235   |
| Haryana             | -         | 40                  | -       | 55     | -       | 20        | -      | -         | -     | -     | 115   |
| Himachal<br>Pradesh | -         | 35                  | 17      | -      | 10      | -         | -      | -         | -     | 6     | 68    |
| Jammu &<br>Kashmir  | -         | 36                  | -       | -      | -       | -         | -      | -         | -     | -     | 36    |
| Jharkhand           | -         | -                   | 20      | -      | 24      | -         | 12     | -         | 70    | 5     | 131   |
| Karnataka           | 80        | -                   | 95      | 50     | 20      | 75        | 86     | 25        | 20    | -     | 451   |
| Kerala              | -         | -                   | -       | -      | -       | -         | 20     | -         | -     | 10    | 30    |
| Madhya<br>Pradesh   | 30        | 20                  | 360     | 20     | 10      | -         | -      | 20        | 25    | -     | 485   |
| Maharashtra         | 155       | 20                  | 60      | -      | 60      | 71        | 46     | 155       | 45    | -     | 612   |
| Manipur             | 10        | 40                  | 10      | -      | -       | -         | -      | -         | -     | -     | 60    |
| Nagaland            | -         | -                   | -       | -      | 36      | -         | -      | -         | -     | -     | 36    |
| Odisha              | 60        | -                   | -       | 20     | 15      | -         | 20     | -         | -     | -     | 115   |
| Punjab              | 10        | 50                  | 10      | -      | -       | 50        | 25     | -         | -     | 12    | 157   |
| Rajasthan           | 40        | 145                 | 85      | 90     | 28      | -         | 18     | -         | -     | -     | 406   |
| Tamil Nadu          | 60        | -                   | 10      | 50     | -       | 25        | 30     | -         | -     | -     | 175   |
| Uttarakhand         | -         | 20                  | 12      | -      | -       | 30        | -      | -         | -     | 3     | 65    |
| Uttar<br>Pradesh    | -         | 62                  | -       | 20     | 160     | 40        | 55     | 36        | -     | 10    | 383   |
| West Bengal         | 76        | 20                  | -       | -      | -       | 70        | -      | -         | 15    | 10    | 191   |
| Total               | 717       | 523                 | 714     | 500    | 497     | 600       | 490    | 606       | 220   | 88    | 4955  |



# Table 3. Impact of whole package technologies on seed yield and income of oilseed growers (2014-15)

| State                                    | No. of<br>demos |      | n seed<br>(kg/ha) | Increase<br>in yield | Mean o<br>cultiv<br>(Rs, | ation | Mean ;<br>returns ( |       | Mean<br>ANR<br>(Rs./ha) | B:C  | Ratio |
|--|-----------------|------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------|------|-------|
|  |                 | IT   | FP                | (%)                  | IT                       | FP    | IT                  | FP    | (KS/IIA)                | IT   | FP    |
| Groundnut-rabi                           | 58              | 2353 | 1992              | 18                   | 35628                    | 33555 | 98679               | 83475 | 13131                   | 2.77 | 2.49  |
| Groundnut-kharif                         | 50              | 2200 | 1800              | 22                   | 34648                    | 32996 | 92918               | 76008 | 15258                   | 2.68 | 2.30  |
|  | 108             | 2282 | 1903              | 20                   | 35174                    | 33296 | 96012               | 80018 | 14116                   | 2.73 | 2.40  |
| Soybean                                  | 714             | 1721 | 1284              | 34                   | 23097                    | 18796 | 53462               | 39352 | 9809                    | 2.31 | 2.09  |
| Rapeseed mustard<br>Gobhi sarson-rainfed | 12              | 1334 | 992               | 34                   | 14447                    | 9043  | 41354               | 30752 | 5198                    | 2.86 | 3.40  |
| Indian mustard-irrigated                 | 59              | 1664 | 1263              | 32                   | 22658                    | 18592 | 56368               | 42787 | 9515                    | 2.49 | 2.30  |
| Yellow sarson-irrigated                  | 13              | 1630 | 1220              | 34                   | 23610                    | 19364 | 57083               | 42475 | 10362                   | 2.42 | 2.19  |
| Gobhi sarson-irrigated                   | 14              | 1761 | 1638              | 8                    | 24900                    | 24300 | 57232               | 53235 | 3397                    | 2.30 | 2.19  |
| Karan rai-irrigated                      | 36              | 1894 | 1693              | 12                   | 24000                    | 23250 | 61555               | 55022 | 5783                    | 2.56 | 2.37  |
|  | 134             | 1703 | 1389              | 23                   | 22610                    | 19660 | 56577               | 46058 | 7569                    | 2.50 | 2.34  |
| Sunflower-rabi                           | 354             | 1767 | 1430              | 24                   | 27241                    | 24928 | 57235               | 46106 | 8816                    | 2.10 | 1.85  |
| Sunflower-kharif                         | 65              | 1542 | 1216              | 27                   | 28474                    | 25639 | 45241               | 35928 | 6478                    | 1.59 | 1.40  |
|  | 419             | 1732 | 1397              | 24                   | 27432                    | 25038 | 55374               | 44527 | 8453                    | 2.02 | 1.78  |
| Sesame                                   | 195             | 577  | 380               | 52                   | 19610                    | 38438 | 50572               | 32361 | 37039                   | 2.58 | 0.84  |
| Safflower-irrigated                      | 107             | 1240 | 931               | 33                   | 18756                    | 15969 | 37676               | 26477 | 8412                    | 2.01 | 1.66  |
| Safflower-rainfed                        | 406             | 1084 | 884               | 23                   | 15430                    | 15804 | 32776               | 2757  | 5633                    | 2.12 | 1.74  |
|  | 513             | 1117 | 894               | 25                   | 16124                    | 15838 | 33798               | 27300 | 6213                    | 2.10 | 1.72  |
| Niger                                    | 97              | 419  | 221               | 90                   | 10494                    | 7352  | 20997               | 11435 | 6420                    | 2.00 | 1.56  |
| Castor-Rabi                              | 15              | 2444 | 2077              | 18                   | 28801                    | 26445 | 84474               | 72063 | 10055                   | 2.93 | 2.73  |
| Castor-kharif                            | 190             | 2846 | 2219              | 28                   | 31382                    | 28798 | 101099              | 78149 | 20366                   | 3.22 | 2.71  |
|  | 205             | 2817 | 2209              | 28                   | 31193                    | 28626 | 99883               | 77704 | 19612                   | 3.20 | 2.71  |
| Linseed-irrigated                        | 127             | 1105 | 646               | 71                   | 15853                    | 11773 | 41548               | 25030 | 12438                   | 2.62 | 2.13  |
| Linseed-rainfed                          | 197             | 810  | 602               | 35                   | 12713                    | 10753 | 33458               | 23936 | 7562                    | 2.63 | 2.23  |
| Linseed-utera                            | 47              | 585  | 353               | 66                   | 9056                     | 6795  | 21626               | 13474 | 5891                    | 2.39 | 1.98  |
|  | 371             | 882  | 586               | 51                   | 13325                    | 10601 | 34728               | 22985 | 9019                    | 2.61 | 2.17  |

IT= Improved technology; FP= Farmers' practice; ANR= Additional net returns; BC ratio= Benefit cost ratio;I= Irrigated; R= Rainfed U= Utera



Productivity potentials of oilseeds crops during 2014-15

1.563.45 3.12 1.992.45 2.09 1.851.271.632.48 1.552.22 2.29 1.972.24 1.590.29 1.51FP B:C Ratio 1.862.46 3.62 2.40 2.13 2.25 2.67 2.82 2.55 0.592.32 1.661.781.552.55 2.66 3.01 2.11 E Additional net returns (Rs./ ha) Table 4. Impact of component technologies on yield and income of oilseed growers Gross returns FP (Rs./ha) L FP cultivation (Rs./ha) Cost of LI Increase in yield (0/0) $\sim$  $\sim$  $\sim$ Mean seed yield FP (kg/ha) H No. of demos З -Ŋ Indian Mustard-irrigated Indian Mustard-rainfed Crop Groundnut -kharif Groundnut -rabi Yellow sarson Brown sarson Gobhi sarson Sunflower Safflower Safflower Linseed Sesame Sesame Sesame Niger Niger Niger Toria Improved cultivars Revised fertilizer recommendation Plant protection State management Fertilizer

Frontline Demonstrations on Oilseeds



| 1.47                           | 2.24                              | 1.98           | 2.24                        | 1.77    | 1.37            | 1.56        | 2.43                         | 2.19                                   | 2.66                                     | 2.16                          | 2.17                             | 2.26                              | 2.92              | 1.66                          | 3.01            | 2.95                       | 1.74             | 1.60                      | 2.01                  | 1.78           |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1.69                           | 2.86                              | 2.13           | 2.49                        | 1.85    | 2.10            | 1.90        | 3.07                         | 2.43                                   | 3.00                                     | 2.45                          | 2.15                             | 2.86                              | 3.42              | 1.85                          | 3.10            | 3.13                       | 3.04             | 8.08                      | 2.16                  | 2.21           |
| 5295                           | 13000                             | 4812           | 6063                        | 1457    | 17357           | 3689        | 18163                        | 4339                                   | 16653                                    | 11380                         | 5860                             | 28510                             | 24491             | 12777                         | 5316            | 6412                       | 13839            | 32282                     | 5413                  | 11680          |
| 23392                          | 58125                             | 48563          | 48750                       | 19337   | 32250           | 10342       | 74375                        | 16900                                  | 89190                                    | 73172                         | 54210                            | 75555                             | 92733             | 81245                         | 105476          | 79291                      | 44940            | 46500                     | 62125                 | 48000          |
| 31346                          | 69375                             | 54375          | 55313                       | 21394   | 49650           | 15678       | 91875                        | 22950                                  | 108450                                   | 85629                         | 65670                            | 108577                            | 120750            | 98485                         | 111792          | 86503                      | 49080            | 56640                     | 68040                 | 59820          |
| 15884                          | 26000                             | 24500          | 21750                       | 10951   | 23569           | 6616        | 30608                        | 7721                                   | 33515                                    | 33822                         | 25000                            | 33489                             | 31806             | 48834                         | 35015           | 26858                      | 25860            | 29150                     | 30958                 | 26892          |
| 18543                          | 24250                             | 25500          | 22250                       | 11551   | 23612           | 8263        | 29945                        | 9432                                   | 36122                                    | 34899                         | 30600                            | 38001                             | 35332             | 53297                         | 36015           | 27658                      | 16161            | 7008                      | 31460                 | 27032          |
| 34                             | 19                                | 12             | 13                          | 11      | 54              | 54          | 24                           | 21                                     | 21                                       | 20                            | 21                               | 40                                | 27                | 18                            | 9               | 6                          | 6                | 22                        | 10                    | 25             |
| 808                            | 1550                              | 1295           | 1300                        | 806     | 538             | 182         | 2125                         | 422                                    | 1585                                     | 1693                          | 1516                             | 1681                              | 1766              | 1855                          | 3014            | 2087                       | 1498             | 1550                      | 1775                  | 1600           |
| 1083                           | 1850                              | 1450           | 1475                        | 891     | 828             | 281         | 2625                         | 510                                    | 1915                                     | 2038                          | 1840                             | 2361                              | 2249              | 2198                          | 3194            | 2276                       | 1636             | 1888                      | 1944                  | 1994           |
| 14                             | Ŋ                                 | Ŋ              | IJ                          | ~       | 2               | 28          | 1                            | ŋ                                      | IJ                                       | 14                            | Ŋ                                | 14                                | 45                | Ŋ                             | 15              | Ŋ                          | 4                | 4                         | 32                    | Ŋ              |
| Safflower                      | Sunflower                         | Sunflower      | Sunflower                   | Linseed | Sesame          | Niger       | Castor                       | Linseed                                | Groundnut- <i>rabi</i>                   | Groundnut -kharif             | Groundnut -kharif                | Groundnut - <i>rabi</i>           | Groundnut -kharif | Groundnut - <i>rabi</i>       | Groundnut -rabi | Groundnut -kharif          | Indian Mustard   | Indian Mustard            | Indian Mustard        | Indian Mustard |
| Need based plant<br>protection | Site Specific nutrient management | Spray of boron | Soil application of sulphur | Sulphur | Weed management | Line sowing | Micro nutrient<br>management | Integrated pest and disease management | Integrated<br>pest disease<br>management | Integrated Pest<br>Management | Integrated Disease<br>Management | Integrated Nutrient<br>Management |                   | Integrated Weed<br>Management | Plant growth    | promoting<br>rhizobacteria | Plant protection | Painted bug<br>management | Sulphur fertilization | Timely sowning |



| India Mustard         0         0         900         9 |
|---|
| 12         1892         144         27         3402         5944         6762         7858         175 $4$ 1355         1165         96         33675         3117         48102         4357         4240         143 $9$ 1482         1038         43         2736         5144         3794         10732         143 $1$ 148         1038         43         2795         5193         5494         3792         5135         143 $1$ 146         703         143         2730         5143         207         203         205 $1$ 146         703         2161         710         206         700         205         205 $1$ 205         2051         2130         3030         5030         700         700         205         205 $1$ 205         2143         2030         21430         700         204         205 $1$ 205         2143         2100         3050         21430         216         206         206 $1$ 216         2140         2140 </td  |
| 4         135         116         1   |
| 0 $148$ $038$ $43$ $2756$ $2194$ $10732$ $1073$ $1073$ $12$ $1160$ $970$ $270$ $2194$ $3970$ $5932$ $327$ $12$ $1160$ $970$ $200$ $1130$ $3910$ $5932$ $324$ $12$ $1266$ $200$ $131$ $2930$ $5932$ $532$ $324$ $12$ $2166$ $200$ $1318$ $2930$ $5930$ $5932$ $246$ $12$ $2166$ $2102$ $2130$ $2030$ $8906$ $7930$ $770$ $266$ $12$ $2149$ $2130$ $2030$ $2049$ $216$ $216$ $216$ $12$ $214$ $219$ $2143$ $2120$ $2149$ $216$ $216$ $120$ $1230$ $2120$ $1230$ $2123$ $216$ $216$ $120$ $1200$ $1200$ $1200$ $1200$ $2100$   |
| d         12         1160         70         20         14738         12300         46140         59770         5932         3277         3277         3277           d         2   |
| d         2         2466         2002         13         29310         7300         730         730         366           d         5         2483         2181         14         3180         3036         86905         7633         7700         266           d         62         544         254         1473         13180         30690         24480         3770         266           18         682         544         255         14738         12300         3660         24480         3772         208           18         682         544         25         14738         12300         3660         3772         266         267           18         682         764         770         266         2660         267         266         267           19         1068         892         643         2700         2660         2666         2667         2661           10         1061         890         5100         1800         5100         2660         2666         2661         2661           10         920         263         13000         2668         26300         2661         2610         2661   |
| d         5         243         2181         14         33180         30380         6605         7535         7770         262           18         682         544         25         14738         12300         30690         24400         3770         2.62           18         682         544         25         14738         12300         30690         3772         2.08           19         1068         764         40         1600         1434         4272         30500         3772         2.08           10         1068         764         700         1434         4272         30500         1449         2.67           10         1068         764         770         3560         13520         2.66           10         1060         890         5100         1400         3300         12732         2.61           10         920         2051         14305         5100         2650         2.61           10         920         2050         14305         2600         2630         26309         2.61           10         920         2300         2600         2600         2600         2600  |
|   |
|   |
| 1       2       1280       892       43       2000       1800       51200       3560       1350       256         5       1360       880       55       19573       14305       51000       33000       13732       2.61         8       1100       920       200       6261       5381       31900       26680       4340       5.10         7       1061       877       21       6301       30769       26430       4340       5.10  |
| 5         1360         880         55         19573         14305         5100         33000         12732         2.61           8         1100         920         20         6261         5381         31900         26680         4340         5.10           7         1061         877         21         615         5300         30769         2643         2.61  |
| 8         1100         920         2061         5381         31900         26680         4340         5.10           7         1061         877         21         6137         5300         30769         25433         4499         5.01  |
| 7         1061         877         21         6137         5300         30769         25433         4499         5.01   |
|   |



# Table 5. Remunerative intercropping systems demonstrated in oilseeds during 2014-15

| Crop                   | State                         | Intercropping system                |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Castor                 | Gujarat (Junagadh)            | Castor + groundnut<br>(1 :2 / 1 :3) |
|                        | Uttar Pradesh (Kanpur)        | Castor + chilli (1:8)               |
| Linseed                | Bihar (Dholi)                 | S+L (1:3)                           |
|                        | Bihar (Dholi)                 | S+L (1:3)                           |
|                        | Chhattisgarh (Raipur)         | L+G (4:2)                           |
|                        | Karnataka (Raichur)           | L+G (4:2)                           |
|                        | Madhya Pradesh (Sagar)        | L+G (4:2)                           |
|                        | Maharashtra (Nagpur)          | L+G (4:2)                           |
|                        | Uttar Pradesh (Kanpur)        | L+G (4:2)                           |
|                        | Uttar Pradesh<br>(Mouranipur) | L+G (4:2)                           |
| т. т. <sup>.</sup> . 1 |                               |                                     |

L= Linseed; S= Sugarcane; G=Gram

#### Exploitable yield reservoir in oilseeds

During 2014-15, a total of 4955 demonstrations were conducted in nine oilseed crops in different agroecological conditions. The comparative yield data with farmers' practice is used for quantification of the additional yield that is possible with the new technology. The additional yield projected can be realized without bringing any additional area under these crops, if all the farmers adopt the improved technologies in the existing cropped area. The exploitable yield reservoir is estimated by using the formula as follows:

Let demonstrations be conducted at 'A' places with  $IT_{1'}$   $IT_{2'}$  ...,  $IT_{A'}$ , as means of improved technology and  $FP_{1'}$   $FP_{2'}$  ...,  $FP_{A'}$  as means of farmers' practice with  $n_{1'}$   $n_{2'}$  ...,  $n_{A'}$  demonstrations at each of the 'A' places. The weighted average of IT and FP are

If AVG is the average production of a particular crop at state or national level, then

WFP

(or) "AVG + AVG x = WIT x 100" is the exploitable yield reservoir ------WFP

| Сгор             | No. of<br>FLDs | FLD average<br>yield (kg/ha) |      | Yield<br>gap-I (%) | Average yield<br>(kg/ha) | Yield<br>gap-II (%) | Average<br>production<br>('000 tonnes) | Expected<br>production<br>('000 tonnes) |       |
|------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|---|-------|
|                  |                | IT                           | FP   |                    |                          |                     | ( 000 tonnes)                          | EP-I                                    | EP-II |
| Groundnut rabi   | 136            | 2353                         | 1992 | 18                 | 1977                     | 19                  | 1482                                   | 1750                                    | 1763  |
| Groundnut kharif | 104            | 2200                         | 1800 | 22                 | 1290                     | 71                  | 5075                                   | 6203                                    | 8656  |
| Soybean          | 714            | 1721                         | 1284 | 34                 | 950                      | 81                  | 10528                                  | 14111                                   | 19072 |
| Rapeseed Mustard | 134            | 1703                         | 1389 | 23                 | 1089                     | 56                  | 6309                                   | 7735                                    | 9866  |
| Sunflower rabi   | 354            | 1767                         | 1430 | 24                 | 877                      | 101                 | 309                                    | 382                                     | 623   |
| Sunflower kharif | 65             | 1542                         | 1216 | 27                 | 532                      | 190                 | 106                                    | 134                                     | 307   |
| Sesame           | 195            | 577                          | 380  | 52                 | 456                      | 27                  | 811                                    | 1231                                    | 1026  |
| Safflower        | 513            | 1072                         | 907  | 18                 | 457                      | 135                 | 96                                     | 114                                     | 226   |
| Niger            | 97             | 425                          | 237  | 79                 | 310                      | 37                  | 73                                     | 130                                     | 100   |
| Castor           | 205            | 2816                         | 2208 | 28                 | 1568                     | 80                  | 1733                                   | 2211                                    | 3113  |
| Linseed          | 371            | 867                          | 574  | 51                 | 539                      | 61                  | 153                                    | 231                                     | 246   |
| Total/Mean       | 2888           | 1501                         | 1168 | 29                 | 1037                     | 45                  | 26675                                  | 34280                                   | 38610 |

#### Table 6. Exploitable yield reservoir in oilseeds (2014-15)

IT= Improved technology; FP= Farmers' practice; Yield Gap-I= Increase in IT over FP expressed in percentage; Yield Gap-II= Increase in IT over state average yield expressed in percentage; EP-I= Expected production if Yield gap-I is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices; EP-II= Expected production if Yield gap-II is bridged through complete adoption of improved practices.



## **Untapped Yield Potential**

It is evident from Table 6 that there exists a tremendous potential for enhancing the yields of all the nine oilseed crops by adopting the package of recommended technologies. The gap between IT and FP (gap-I) was ranging from 18% each in groundnut during *rabi* and sesame to 79% in niger. It was found that by bridging this gap, the national oilseed production could be increased from 26.67 m t to 34.28 m t.

The yield gap-II between IT and state average yield was ranging from 19% in groundnut during *rabi* to 190% in *kharif* sunflower. By bridging the yield gap-II, the national oilseed production could be increased from 26.67 to 38.61 m t. Thus, there exists a huge exploitable yield reservoir in all the oilseed crops, which could be narrowed down through adoption of improved oilseed production technologies.

### Feedback

It is imperative to draw valid conclusions from the various experiences across different agro-ecological situations for betterment of implementation, which ultimately leads to higher efficiency. The feed back obtained based on the implementation of demonstrations during the current year is given as follows.

#### **Constraints encountered**

#### **Technological constraints**

- It is a very complex situation for clear-cut difference between improved technology and local/farmers' practice, more so in whole package demonstrations, since the farmers are either partial or complete adopters in traditional areas.
- Lack of an organized seed-chain mechanism hinders the adoption and popularization of promising cultivars.
- Poor resource-base of the farmers affects the adoption of the technology.
- Non-availability of critical agricultural inputs is a major factor for non-adoption of the recommended technology by the farmers, although the farmers are fully convinced of the potential benefits of the improved technology.
- The perpetual nature of the marginal and scattered size of holdings is a hindrance for obtaining reliable data for quantifying the worthiness of local practices/farmers' practices with precision.

## **Operational constraints**

• The conduct and/or involvement in field experiments by the scientists are a limiting factor

to pay frequent visits to the demonstrations in the farmers' fields.

- Difficulties in appropriate sampling of the farmers
- Non-availability of data on biotic and abiotic stresses during the demonstrations.
- Lack of access to weather data especially rainfall, for providing situation-specific guidance to farmers
- Lack of appropriate feedback from the farmers on the constraints in implementation of the recommended technologies.
- Poor or no transport facilities at the centres for effective monitoring of the demonstrations during the crop growth period.
- Delay in submission of reports by the centres and in sufficient information defining the farmers practice.
- Non-release or untimely release of funds to the centres at the University level.
- Considerable delay in submitting 'Audit Utilization Certificates' (AUCs) by the centres, which in turn delays release of funds by DOR.
- Poor involvement and interaction by the personnel from the state department of agriculture.
- Non-conduct of field days by some centres results in limited spread of the technology.

# Strategies for making the FLDs more effective tool for transfer of oilseed technologies to farmers

- 1. Crop ecological zoning and mapping of potential district for each crop has to be done on priority.
- 2. District wise good agricultural practices (GAPs) are to be defined and demonstrated in each crop.
- 3. Cluster area approach in transfer of oilseed technologies, organizing FLDs cluster in one or two villages for making the demonstrations more effective.
- 4. Use of ICTs particularly mobile phones for dissemination of knowledge on oilseed production technologies to farmers.
- 5. Organizing field days on FLD plots to enhance the visibility of the demonstrations.
- 6. More popularization/replication of success stories under real farm situations and use of mass media *viz*, video programmes, print media, radio or television for popularizing these success stories.

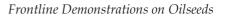
- 7. Importance for cropping system demonstrations *viz*, relay, sequential and intercropping systems.
- 8. Financial supports for conducting farmers day/ field day may be provided in order to make the demonstrations effective in out-reach of the improved technologies to farmers.
- 9. Organizing workshop with farmers and scientists involved in conducting the FLDs on oilseed crops.
- 10. Contractual staff has to be provided, at least one each at all the Directorates under the project for compilation of FLD data and preparation of half yearly, annual, three yearly and five yearly reports.
- 11. It is well understood that every crop is grown under a variety of farming situations and oilseeds are no exception to it. While some problems need to be addressed commonly, there are other problems that are locationspecific and/or agroecology-specific. It is thus imperative for the demonstrations to be located under each major farming situation, so that the relevance of the technology could be properly assessed. Such an approach shall also help in comprehensive understanding of the farming situations and thus facilitate proper refining of the package for different situations.
- 12. The critical input gaps affecting the productivity are to be identified and only such components are to be demonstrated.
- 13. For the technologies demanding community action *viz.*, integrated pest management, seed production, soil and water management *etc.*, special attention has to be given while formulating the demonstrations. Only then, the demonstrations would be relevant and the technology(s) advocated shall be successful.
- 14. Appropriate/proven technologies that are economically viable and socially acceptable are to be focused upon and demonstrated.
- 15. Demonstrations ought to be conducted for educating rather than distribution of free input incentives.

- 16. Protection/compensation to farmers against loss of revenue due to new technologies may be thought of for encouraging effective participation.
- 17. The data about the details of farmers' practice should be included in addition to yield and economics for zeroing down to the critical gaps.
- 18. The inconsistency in the yardstick for choosing the local check for comparison with the improved technology should be removed. Usually, the yield under local checks collected from any one of the following sources:
- Adjoining area of the same farmer where farmer used his practice.
- Nearby fields of other farmers within the same village.
- District/state level data from the bureau of economics and statistics.

Out of the above, the first or second options are to be used.

- 19. At each centre, impact of demonstrations has to be studied. After assessing the situation of temporal and spatial variations in adoption of the improved technologies, the constraints in spread of technologies have to be worked out to give an effective feedback to the scientists for fine-tuning/refining the technologies.
- 20. Frequent visits by multi-disciplinary teams to the demonstration enable practical understanding of the SWOT of technology(s) demonstrated thereby facilitating rapid finetuning and refining of the technology(s).
- 21. Pro-active role of the extension agencies is warranted for forecasting rapid spread of the technology.
- 22. The development personnel (public and private) should facilitate with the public sector financial institutions for arrangement of credit on a tie up basis to ease the burden of the farmers' from the clutches of the unorganized financial sources.







# Annexure I

# FEATURES/NORMS OF ORGANIZING FLDs ON OILSEEDS

- Planning, implementation including release of funds to cooperating centres, monitoring, reviewing and evaluation of the project is done by the Directorate of Oilseeds Research (DOR), Hyderabad.
- The project now covers nine annual oilseed crops of the AICRP *viz.*, groundnut, sesame, sunflower, niger, castor, rapeseed-mustard, linseed, safflower and soybean and oilseeds-based cropping systems.
- The selected AICRP and voluntary centres conduct the demonstrations. The number and type of demonstrations to be conducted by each of the selected centre is decided in the respective cropwise 'Annual Oilseeds Research Worker's Group Meetings' organized prior to the beginning of the crop season.
- The number of demonstrations assigned to the centres varies depending upon the scientific and technical manpower availability and appropriate improved technologies available at the centre and extent of the need for demonstrations in the concerned area/locality.
- Most of the times senior scientist/in-charge of the centre is responsible for conducting of demonstrations. He/she is the nodal person as far as execution of the programme at the centre is concerned.
- The existing staff at the cooperating centre is utilized for conducting the demonstrations and no separate staff, either scientific or technical, is provided for this purpose.
- The demonstrations are to be laid out on a cluster approach preferably in watersheds, wherever located within a radius of 30 to 50 km from the concerned oilseed research centres.
- The location of the village and the site of demonstrations shall be easily approachable, preferably on national or state high ways in order to enable the organizers to conduct "Field Days" training activities, ghostis, farmers and scientists interface meetings *etc.*, effectively.
- The size of the plot is invariably 0.4 ha each for demonstration plot (with improved technology) and control plot (with farmers/ local practices) and both the plots are as far as possible agro-ecologically identical.

- Against improved technology demonstration plot, sometimes the adjoining plot of the same farmer with prevailing cultivation practices serves as check/farmers' practice plot. In case of demonstrations pertaining to specific inter/ sequential cropping systems involving oilseed crops, the currently existing popular cropping systems in the specific region form the check for the purpose of comparison of their economic feasibility. Whereas, in component technology oriented demonstrations, all the components of a technology package except the component under evaluation/demonstration are held constant between the demonstration plots and the control plots so as to assess the contribution of the component technology to the yield enhancement and profitability.
- Only released varieties, hybrids preparably less than 10 years and recommended technologies are used in the demonstrations.
- The expenditure on all major inputs such as seed, fertilizer, plant protection chemicals *etc.* in respect of demonstration (improved technological plot) is completely borne from the funds available in the project, whereas expenditure on cultural operations including harvesting, other operations involving labour on the demonstration plot and the entire cost of cultivation in respect of control plot are borne by the farmer himself.
- A set of literature describing the production technology in easily understandable local language is made available to the farmers along with seed. All the operations are carried out as per the directions of subject matter specialist (SMS) of the research centre.
- A team of scientists comprising of plant breeder, agronomist, entomologist and plant pathologist visits these demonstrations two to three times, even more if necessary during the crop season to assess the overall impact of improved technology and to critically examine the qualitative and quantitative constraints to use them as feedback for further refinement of the technology.
- In case of sudden out-break of disease or insect pest, the concerned SMS immediately visits and guides for corrective measures.
- These demonstrations are utilized as channels for rapid out-reach of the technology. In order to



achieve this objective "Field Days", "Farmers' rallies" are organized by the cooperating centres. On the occasion of Kisan Melas/Rythu Sadassus organized by the respective university / institute / centre, these demonstrations are used for field visits too.

- Sign-boards in local languages are also kept at the roadside demonstrations in order to attract the passer by farmers to know about technology.
- Maximum publicity is accorded to these demonstrations by way of making available the postal address of the farmers and location of the demonstrations to the concerned Agriculture Officer, the Department of Agriculture of the district and Director of Extension of the university concerned.
- Concerned in-charge scientist of demonstrations and the associated team of scientists maintain demonstration record.

- Demonstration records (Annexure 1 to 6) are maintained in quadruplicate, one each with the farmer, organizing centre, Project Coordinator/ Project Director of the crop concerned and ICAR-IIOR, Hyderabad and DAC & FW, New Delhi.
- The cooperating centre should submit preliminary, mid-season, follow up action and final technical reports to the IIOR, Hyderabad periodically in the specified proformae designed and supplied to the centres by the Directorate.
- The data obtained from the centres shall be compiled and submitted by the Institute to ICAR and DAC, New Delhi.
- The coordinating centre can utilize 10% of the allocated budjet for monitoring, printing of reports, organizing kisan melas and exhibitions.



# Annexure II

# Pattern of Assistance for Transfer Technology component under Mini Mission-I (Oilseeds) of NMOOP during XII Plan

| S. No. | Components  | Pattern of funding | Rate of Assistance   |                                  |  |  |
|--------|---|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 1      | (a) Frontline<br>demonstrations   | 100%               | By ICAR and ICRISAT for mandated crop groundnut.   |                                  |  |  |
|        |   |                    | Crop   | Rate of Assistance (Rs./ha)      |  |  |
|        |   |                    | Groundnut  | 8500                             |  |  |
|        |   |                    | Soybean  | 6000                             |  |  |
|        |   |                    | R & M  | 6000                             |  |  |
|        |   |                    | Sunflower  | 6000                             |  |  |
|        |   |                    | Sesame/Safflower/niger/castor/linseed  | 5000                             |  |  |
|        | (b) Frontline<br>demonstrations on<br>Polythene Mulch<br>Technology in<br>Groundnut |                    | Poly-mulch on groundnut by ICAR.   | 12500                            |  |  |
|        |   |                    | Maximum of one demonstration will be allowed<br>hectare under each crop. The size of the FLD plot<br>than 0.4 ha. The assistance will be on Pro-rata bas<br>of demonstration plot. | t will be of one ha but not less |  |  |
| 2      | Farmers Training  | 75:25              | Rs. 24000/- per training for a batch of 30 farmers for 2 days (@ 400/- per participant per day)  |                                  |  |  |
| 3      | Officers/Extension<br>workers training<br>(input dealers included)                  | 75:25              | Rs. 36000/- per training for a batch of 20 officers for 2 days. (@900/- per participant per day)   |                                  |  |  |

# Training of Extension officers/Workers/input dealers

| Components   | Rate  | Amount (Rs.) |
|--|---|--------------|
| Training material/stationery/venue cost/Audio-visual aids <i>etc</i> | Rs. 5000/- per training                                 | 5000.00      |
| Lodging/Travel/Transport/Visits etc                                  | Rs. 15000/- per training                                | 15000.00     |
| Honorarium to Trainer/Scientist                                      | Rs. 500/lecture x 8 Lectures in two days                | 4000.00      |
| 2 Meals/Refreshment for officers/extension workers                   | @ Rs. 300/day x 20 officers/ extension workers x 2 days | 12000.00     |
| Total  |   | 36000.00     |



# Annual Action Plan for FLDs, Trainings of Extension Officers/Workers/ Input Dealers and related activities implemented by Indian Institute of Oilseeds Research (IIOR)

| Season                            | Crops                 | Technologies to be<br>demonstrated                              | No. of FLDs<br>(acre) | Allocation<br>(Rs./acre) | Total allocation<br>(Rs.) |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| I. Front                          | line Demonstration    | ns in Annual Oilseed Crops b                                    | y ICAR                |                          |                           |  |
| Kharif-2015 Castor<br>(crop-wise) |                       | Whole package   | 300                   | 2000                     | 600000                    |  |
|                                   | Sunflower             | Whole package   | 50                    | 2400                     | 120000                    |  |
| Sesame                            |                       | Whole package   | 500                   | 2000                     | 1000000                   |  |
| Niger                             |                       | Whole package   | 200                   | 2000                     | 400000                    |  |
|                                   | Groundnut             | Whole package   | 375                   | 3400                     | 1275000                   |  |
|                                   | Groundnut             | Poly-mulch technology   | 52                    | 5000                     | 260000                    |  |
|                                   | Soybean               | Whole package   | 1100                  | 2400                     | 2640000                   |  |
|                                   | Farming<br>Systems    | Groundnut based farming systems                                 | 25                    | 3400                     | 85000                     |  |
|                                   | Total                 |   | 2602                  |                          | 6380000                   |  |
| Rabi 2015                         | Castor                | Whole package   | 100                   | 2000                     | 200000                    |  |
| summer-2015-16                    | Sunflower             | Whole package   | 400                   | 2400                     | 960000                    |  |
| (Crop-wise)                       | Safflower             | Whole package   | 568                   | 2000                     | 1136000                   |  |
|                                   | Linseed               | Whole package   | 500                   | 2000                     | 1000000                   |  |
|                                   | Rapeseed &<br>Mustard | Whole package   | 500                   | 2400                     | 1200000                   |  |
|                                   | Groundnut             | Whole package   | 300                   | 3400                     | 1020000                   |  |
|                                   | Farming<br>Systems    | Soybean/sunflower/<br>rapeseed-mustard based<br>farming systems | 75                    | 2400                     | 180000                    |  |
|                                   |                       | Total   | 2443                  |                          | 5696000                   |  |
|                                   | Gran                  | d total for FLDs  | 5045                  |                          | 12076000                  |  |
| II. Trair                         | ing of Extension O    | officers/ Workers/ Input Deale                                  | rs                    |                          |                           |  |
| Training of                       | IIOR, Hyderabad       |   | 20                    | 36000                    | 720000                    |  |
| extension<br>officers/ workers/   | DGR, Junagadh         |   | 20                    | 36000                    | 720000                    |  |
| input dealers                     | DRMR, Bharatpur       |   | 5                     | 36000                    | 180000                    |  |
|                                   | IISR, Indore          |   | 5                     | 36000                    | 180000                    |  |
|                                   | IIFSR                 |   | 4                     | 36000                    | 144000                    |  |
|                                   | AICRP Linseed         |   | 5                     | 36000                    | 180000                    |  |
|                                   |                       | Total   | 59                    |                          | 2124000                   |  |
| III. Regi                         | onal Mela             |   | 2                     | 400000                   | 800000                    |  |
| Grand total from i                | tems I to III         |   |                       |                          | 15000000                  |  |